Exhibit E1

```
Page 1
1
 2
     UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
     SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 3
     EASTERN PROFIT CORPORATION LIMITED,
 4
            Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant,
 5
                   - against -
6
     STRATEGIC VISION US, LLC,
7
             Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiff,
 8
                   - against -
9
     GUO WENGUI a/k/a MILES KWOK,
10
                       Counterclaim Defendant.
11
12
                            340 Madison Avenue
                           New York, New York
13
                            January 31, 2019
14
                            9:40 a.m.
15
16
17
                EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL of YVETTE
18
     WANG, a 30(b)(6) Witness on behalf of EASTERN
19
     PROFIT CORPORATION LIMITED, the
20
     Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant herein, taken
21
     by the Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiff,
22
     pursuant to Court Order, held at the
23
     above-mentioned time and place, before Michelle
24
     Lemberger, a Notary Public of the State of New
25
     York.
```

```
Page 2
                                                                                                             Page 4
    APPEARANCES:
                                                                YVETTE WANG, having been first duly
    ZEICHNER ELLMAN & KRAUSE, LLP
                                                            3
                                                                          sworn by a Notary Public of the State
    Attorneys for Plaintiff-Counterclaim Defendant
         35 Mason Street
                                                            4
                                                                          of New York, was examined and
         Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
                                                            5
                                                                          testified as follows:
    BY: ZACHARY GRENDI, ESO.
                                                            6
                                                                 BY THE REPORTER:
                                                            7
                                                                      Q. Please state your name for the
    PHILLIPS LYTLE, LLP
    Attorneys for Defendant-Counterclaim Plaintiff
                                                            8
                                                                 record.
         340 Madison Avenue, 17th Floor
 9
         New York, New York 10173
                                                            9
                                                                      A. Yvette Wang.
    BY: JOSEPH SCHMIT, ESO.
                                                           10
                                                                      Q. What is your present address?
10
        jschmit@phillipslytle.com
                                                           11
                                                                      A. 150 East 57th Street, Apartment 22D,
11
                                                           12
                                                                 New York, New York 10022.
        HEATHER KIDERA, ESO.
12
                                                           13
                                                                 EXAMINATION BY
13
                                                                MR. SCHMIT:
14
    HODGSON RUSS, LLP
                                                           15
                                                                      Q. Good morning. Could you please
15
    Attorneys for Counterclaim Defendant
         605 Third Avenue, Suite 2300
                                                           16
                                                                  state your name for the record?
16
        New York, New York 10158
                                                           17
                                                                      A. Yvette Wang.
    BY: ERIN N. TESKE, ESQ.
17
                                                           18
                                                                      Q. Ms. Wang, my name is Joe Schmit. We
18
                                                           19
                                                                  met a moment ago. I represent defendant and
    ALSO PRESENT:
19
                                                           20
                                                                  counterclaim plaintiff in this, Strategic
           French Wallop
20
                                                           21
                                                                  Vision U.S. LLC.
           Sophia Xie - Mandarin interpreter
                                                           22
                                                                          You're here this morning for your
21
                        (sitting in)
22
                                                           23
                                                                  deposition. Do you recognize that?
                                                           24
                                                                      A. Yes.
23
                                                           25
                                                                      Q. You're here specifically as a
25
                                                  Page 3
                                                                                                             Page 5
                                                            1
                                                                                    Yvette Wang
              STIPULATIONS
                                                            2
                                                                  30(b)(6) representative for plaintiff in this
                                                            3
                                                                  action, Eastern Profit Corporation Limited;
           IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by
                                                            4
                                                                  is that right?
    and between the attorneys for the respective
                                                            5
                                                                      A. Yes.
    parties herein, that filing, sealing and
                                                            6
                                                                      Q. Has your attorney explained to you
    certification be and the same are hereby
                                                            7
                                                                  what that means, being a 30(b)(6)
    waived.
                                                            8
                                                                  representative?
           IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
                                                            9
    that all objections, except as to the form of
                                                           10
                                                                      Q. I'm going to ask you a series of
11
   the question shall be reserved to the time of
                                                                  questions. All I ask is that you give me
                                                           11
12
   the trial.
                                                                  complete and truthful answers; is that all
                                                           12
13
           IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
                                                           13
                                                                  right?
14 that the within deposition may be signed and
                                                           14
                                                                      A. Will do.
15
   sworn to before any officer authorized to
                                                           15
                                                                      Q. The most important thing in my book
16
    administer an oath, with the same force and
                                                           16
                                                                  is that you understand the question.
17
   effect as if signed and sworn to before the
                                                           17
18 Court and that a copy of this examination
                                                           18
                                                                      Q. If at any time you don't understand
19
   shall be furnished without charge to the
                                                           19
                                                                  the question I am asking, just let me know,
20
    attorney representing the witness testifying
                                                           20
                                                                  okav?
21
    herein.
                                                           21
                                                                      A. Yes.
22
                                                           22
                                                                      Q. I will do my best to meet your
2.3
                                                           23
                                                                  concern. Okay?
24
                                                           24
                                                                      A. Yes, thank you.
25
                                                           25
                                                                      Q. There's one thing. There was a
```

| | | _ | |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Page 6 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 8 Yvette Wang |
| 2 | little bit of a miscommunication. We do have | 2 | what's been marked for your deposition as |
| 3 | a Mandarin interpreter in the room, but my | 3 | Exhibit 1. |
| 4 | understanding is you don't need an | 4 | A. Thank you. |
| 5 | interpreter? | 5 | Q. It is Strategic Vision's notice of |
| 6 | A. Thank you. | 6 | 30(b)(6) deposition to plaintiff. |
| 7 | O. Is that correct? | 7 | Do you have that in front of you? |
| 8 | A. I will try my best, it's correct. | 8 | A. Yes. |
| 9 | Q. Okay. If during the morning there | 9 | |
| 10 | comes a time, because for whatever set of | 10 | Q. Have you seen it before? A. Yes, I did. |
| 11 | reasons you want to change your mind, just | 11 | |
| 12 | let me know. Okay? | 12 | Q. If you can turn to the last page, those are the list of topics that have been |
| 13 | • | 13 | identified. |
| 14 | A. Sure, thank you. | 14 | |
| 15 | MR. GRENDI: Just before we get into it, I just want to put an | 15 | Do you see that? A. Yes. |
| 16 | | 16 | |
| 17 | objection on the record. I think | 17 | Q. Have you reviewed those topics before? |
| 18 | just for clarity and consistency down the road because I don't want to be | 18 | A. Yes. |
| 19 | | 19 | |
| 20 | interrupting you all the time, but to | 20 | Q. Are there any topics there that |
| 21 | the extent that you're asking questions that are part of the topics | 21 | you're not prepared to testify concerning |
| | | 22 | today? |
| 22 | encompassed in the 30(b)(6) | 23 | A. No. All of them, I'm ready to |
| 24 | attachment, obviously the witness | 24 | answer the question. |
| | will be answering for the | 25 | Q. Eastern Profit Corporation Limited, |
| 25 | corporation. To the extent there are | 25 | are you familiar with that entity? |
| | Page 7 | | Page 9 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | questions being asked outside of | 2 | A. Not too much. |
| 3 | that, the witness will not be | 3 | Q. To what extent are you familiar with |
| 4 | answering for the corporation, will | 4 | that entity? |
| 5 | be answering based on her own | 5 | A. No. |
| 6 | knowledge. And I may pop in with | 6 | Q. You said not too much? |
| 7 | that every now and then. | 7 | A. Yes. |
| 8 | BY MR. SCHMIT: | 8 | Q. How are you, if at all, affiliated |
| 9 | Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to ask you from | 9 | with Eastern Profit Corporation Limited? |
| 10 | time to time how you know the answer and just | 10 | A. I was told this is another party, |
| 11 | let me know if you've been educated and | 11 | but I don't know this company at all before |
| | | 1 0 | |
| 12 | provided the answer or if it is from your | 12 | this project. |
| 12 13 | provided the answer or if it is from your personal knowledge; is that okay? | 13 | Q. You referred to you were told this |
| | _ | | |
| 13 | personal knowledge; is that okay? | 13 | Q. You referred to you were told this |
| 13 14 | personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. | 13 14 | Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? |
| 13 14 15 | personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this | 13 14 15 | Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who |
| 13 14 15 16 | personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time | 13 14 15 16 | Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, | 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names? |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names? A. Kwok Ho Wan, I think. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned notice of deposition as Wang Exhibit | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names? A. Kwok Ho Wan, I think. Q. Could you spell that? |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | personal knowledge; is that okay? A. Okay. MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 1. If at any time you need a break, just let us know, okay. THE WITNESS: Sure, thank you. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned notice of deposition as Wang Exhibit 1 for identification.) | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. You referred to you were told this is another party. What do you mean by that? A. Miles, that is the person who involved in this project as well, and he told me this is another party of the contract. Q. Miles, who are you referring to? A. Miles Kwok. Q. Is he known by any other names? A. Kwok Ho Wan, I think. Q. Could you spell that? A. K-W-O-K, H-O, W-A-N. |

| | Page 10 | | Page 12 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Q. How do you spell that? | 2 | Do you recognize that document? |
| 3 | A. G-U-O. | 3 | A. Yes. |
| 4 | Q. And is that his first name often? | 4 | Q. What is it? |
| 5 | A. Last name, family name. | 5 | A. It's the contract signed between |
| 6 | Q. So sometimes people refer to him as | 6 | Eastern Profit and Strategic Vision. |
| 7 | Mr. Guo? | 7 | Q. And in your answers up until now, |
| 8 | A. Yes. | 8 | you've been saying the other party to the |
| 9 | Q. If I say Mr. Guo, you'll know who | 9 | contract. You're referring to the contract |
| 10 | I'm referring to? | 10 | that I just marked as Exhibit 2? |
| 11 | A. Yes. | 11 | A. Correct. |
| 12 | Q. If I say Eastern Profit, will you | 12 | MR. GRENDI: Objection to the |
| 13 | know that I'm referring to Eastern Profit | 13 | form. |
| 14 | Corporation Limited? | 14 | You can answer. |
| 15 | A. Yes. | 15 | Q. When Mr. Guo introduced you to |
| 16 | Q. So is it Mr. Guo who introduced you | 16 | Eastern Profit, did he hand you the contract? |
| 17 | to Eastern Profit? | 17 | A. I don't understand what you mean, |
| 18 | A. Yes. | 18 | hand me the contract? |
| 19 | Q. When did that happen? | 19 | Q. How did he say what did he say |
| 20 | A. In December 2017. No, the contract | 20 | when you first heard the words Eastern Profit |
| 21 | was signed 2018, right before this contract | 21 | or first heard of the entity? |
| 22 | was signed. | 22 | A. I remember that happened before I |
| 23 | Q. I'll represent to you the contract | 23 | went to Virginia to discuss about this |
| 24 | was signed on January 6, 2018; does that | 24 | contract. By then I was request to negotiate |
| 25 | sound about right? | 25 | this contract. Then I ask who is the client. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Page 11 | | Page 13 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. | 2 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would | 2 3 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 for identification.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. 2018. That's right, December 2017. Q. So shortly before January you would have been introduced to Eastern Profit? A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Eastern Profit when he introduced you to that company? A. He told me this is another party of this contract, and then he gave me the name. And that's it. Q. When you say "another party of the contract," what are you referring to? A. Another party. The client of this contract. MR. SCHMIT: Just so the record is clear, could I have this marked as Exhibit 2? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 2 for identification.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Then I had that, this name. Q. So you were negotiating the contract on behalf of Mr. Guo initially? MR. GRENDI: Objection of the form. You can answer. A. I will listen to my lawyer. MR. GRENDI: I said you can answer. Q. No, no, you can answer. Unless he tells you not to answer, you have to answer. Objections are just for the record. A. Okay. Correct. Q. And then at some point Mr. Guo said, The actual entity that's going to enter the contract is Eastern Profit, right? A. Correct. Q. So initially, when you were negotiating in Virginia, you were speaking on behalf of Mr. Guo; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can |

| | | _ | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Page 14 | 1 | Page 16 |
| 1 2 | Yvette Wang Q. And then at some point prior to | 1 2 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: I'll just remind |
| 3 | execution, he said the party we're going to | 3 | everyone of the objection as to the |
| 4 | put in the contract is Eastern Profit, right? | 4 | topics that the witness has been |
| 5 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 5 | prepared to testify about, and this |
| 6 | You can answer. | 6 | outside the topics. But you can go |
| 7 | A. I don't remember that. | 7 | ahead and answer. |
| 8 | Q. So what did he finally tell you when | 8 | MR. SCHMIT: This is well |
| 9 | he introduced you to Eastern Profit? | 9 | within the topics, but you stated |
| 10 | A. Because I am a project manager. I | 10 | your objection. |
| 11 | have to have enough information for a | 11 | O. What does Eastern Profit do? |
| 12 | project. So I request the necessary | 12 | A. I do not know. |
| 13 | information to finish this contract. Then he | 13 | O. Does Eastern Profit have a board of |
| 14 | gave me this name. | 14 | directors? |
| 15 | Q. What information did you request of | 15 | A. I don't know. |
| 16 | Mr. Guo in order to finish this project? | 16 | |
| 17 | A. At least who is the client or who is | 17 | Q. Are you employed by Eastern Profit? |
| 18 | the vendor. | 18 | A. No, I'm not. Q. Are you an officer or director of |
| 19 | | 19 | Eastern Profit? |
| | Q. So when you asked him who the client | | |
| 20 | or the vendor was, he said Eastern Profit; is that fair? | 20 | A. I am not. |
| | | 22 | Q. Have you ever met anybody or spoken |
| 22 | A. Correct. | 23 | on the phone with anybody who is employed by |
| 23 | Q. What did he tell you about Eastern Profit at that time? | | Eastern Profit? |
| 24 | | 24 | A. No, I didn't. |
| 25 | A. I don't remember. | 45 | Q. Have you ever met anybody or spoken |
| | | | |
| | Page 15 | | Page 17 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? | 1 2 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood |
| | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? | 2 3 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. Correct. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know. Q. Again, do you know if there are any |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Guo tell you anything about | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know. Q. Again, do you know if there are any employees in Hong Kong? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang Q. Did you ask anything? A. No. Q. Up until that point, had you ever heard of Eastern Profit before? A. I don't remember I heard about that. Q. Sitting here today, you think that may have been the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. You mean by then? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer, go ahead. A. You mean by this time, December 2017? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. So as far as you can recall, that's the first time you ever heard of Eastern Profit? A. Correct. Q. Did Mr. Guo tell you anything about Eastern Profit? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | on the phone with anybody that you understood to be an officer or director of Eastern Profit? A. No, I didn't. Q. Since you executed the contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, has anybody told you anything about what Eastern Profit does? A. You mean business? Q. Anything. However you want to characterize it. A. If I recall a little bit, I'm not sure, Mr. Guo said Eastern Profit is a kind of, like, investment company. But I didn't ask further what is that. Q. Do you know where Eastern Profit is based? A. Hong Kong. Q. Does it have an office there? A. I don't know. Q. Again, do you know if there are any employees in Hong Kong? A. Eastern Profit employee? |

| 1 | Page 18 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 20 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 2 | O. You don't know whether there are or | 2 | Yvette Wang A. I cannot disclosure that. |
| | aren't? | 3 | |
| 3 4 | | 4 | Q. Does Mr. Guo review directions at |
| 5 | A. What is your question, I don't | 5 | Golden Spring? |
| | understand? | | A. Sorry? |
| 6 | Q. In Hong Kong, are there any, just to | 6 | Q. Does Mr. Guo tell you what to do |
| 7 | be clear, are there any employees of Eastern | 7 | when you're working on behalf of Golden |
| 8 | Profit in Hong Kong? | 8 | Spring? |
| 9 | A. I didn't request, I didn't research. | 9 | A. No. |
| 10 | Q. When he said it was an investment | 10 | Q. Who does? |
| 11 | company, did you ask what type of | 11 | A. China Golden Spring Group, Hong Kong |
| 12 | investments? | 12 | Limited. |
| 13 | A. No, I didn't. | 13 | Q. Where are they located? |
| 14 | Q. Who are you employed by, Ms. Wang? | 14 | A. Hong Kong. |
| 15 | A. Golden Spring New York Limited. | 15 | Q. Who speaks on behalf of that entity? |
| 16 | Q. What is that company? | 16 | MR. GRENDI: Objection, again. |
| 17 | A. Family office. | 17 | We're really getting far afield of |
| 18 | Q. Family office for who? | 18 | what this deposition is supposed to |
| 19 | A. For clients. | 19 | be about. |
| 20 | Q. I just want to make sure, what's | 20 | MR. SCHMIT: You know, I don't |
| 21 | your definition of a family office? | 21 | think we're getting far afield at |
| 22 | A. Family office, my definition? | 22 | all. But to be perfectly honest, we |
| 23 | Q. Yes. | 23 | have a 30(b)(6) witness brought in on |
| 24 | A. Work for projects come from family | 24 | behalf of the plaintiff in this case |
| 25 | and the family's partner, friends, | 25 | that apparently doesn't know anything |
| | | | |
| | Page 19 | | Page 21 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang associates. | 2 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you | 2 3 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang about the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we re getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: You can answer. Q. Whose family? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: You can answer. Q. Whose family? A. A family come from Mainland of China | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT: |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. Q. Whose family? A. A family come from Mainland of China and Hong Kong. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Are there other employees for Golden |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: You can answer. Q. Whose family? A. A family come from Mainland of China and Hong Kong. Q. And what is the name of the family? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we're getting there. We are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Are there other employees for Golden Springs New York LTD in New York? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | associates. Q. When you say "family," who are you referring to? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Again, I just want to restate my earlier general objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What's your earlier general objection? MR. GRENDI: Outside the scope of the list of items in the attachment to 30(b)(6). MR. SCHMIT: Golden Spring, just so it is clear, verified the interrogatories in this case. MR. GRENDI: I understand that. Q. You can answer. Q. Whose family? A. A family come from Mainland of China and Hong Kong. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | About the plaintiff. And this company that I'm asking about now, verified as attorney in fact the interrogatories on behalf of the plaintiff. MR. GRENDI: Right. They're obviously the attorney in fact relationship is disclosed. So that's clear. If you want to have a discussion, I think, off the record, maybe we can discuss the problems that you're having here. But I really want to get this deposition on track as to what this contract was about and how it was negotiated. MR. SCHMIT: We're getting there, we are. I just want to make sure we understand who all the entities are. BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Are there other employees for Golden |

| | | J + , | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | Page 22 | | Page 24 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Springs, correct? | 2 | president with Golden Spring LTD, right? |
| 3 | A. Yes. | 3 | A. You're right. |
| 4 | Q. Are there other employees? | 4 | Q. Why did you verify the |
| 5 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 5 | interrogatories in this fashion? |
| 6 | can answer. | 6 | MR. GRENDI: I'm just going to |
| 7 | A. In New York? | 7 | object to the form, and well, |
| 8 | Q. In New York. | 8 | if go ahead and answer if you can. |
| 9 | A. I don't answer this. But because, | 9 | A. Because I was project manager of |
| 10 | you know, I try to save everyone's time, so, | 10 | this contract (indicating). |
| 11 | yes, they do have employees here. | 11 | Q. And does Golden Spring LTD have any |
| 12 | Q. Where is it? Is there an office? | 12 | contractual relationships with Eastern |
| 13 | A. Yes. | 13 | Profit? |
| 14 | Q. Where is the office located? | 14 | A. No. |
| 15 | A. 800 Fifth Avenue. | 15 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. I |
| 16 | Q. How many employees are there for | 16 | mean, I think that needs to be |
| 17 | this entity? | 17 | clarified and I think there's a |
| 18 | A. 12 now, I think, 12. | 18 | document that will clarify that. |
| 19 | Q. Does Mr. Guo work for this entity? | 19 | Can we go off the record |
| 20 | A. No. | 20 | briefly? |
| 21 | Q. Why did Golden Springs verify the | 21 | MR. SCHMIT: Yes, sure, why |
| 22 | interrogatories in this case? | 22 | not? |
| 23 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 23 | MR. GRENDI: Do you want to |
| 24 | You can answer. | 24 | step outside? |
| 25 | A. I don't understand your question. | 25 | MR. SCHMIT: You want to talk |
| | | | |
| | Page 23 | | Page 25 |
| 1 | Page 23 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 25 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | _ | 1 2 | |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did | 2 | Yvette Wang with me? |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this | 2 3 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | With me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | With me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | With me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | With me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | With me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | With me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | With me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes. Q. And it says, Yvette Wang, President, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | With me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that document shortly. I don't have it on |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. Why did MR. SCHMIT: Let's have this marked as Exhibit 3. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned responses and objections to interrogatories as Wang Exhibit 3 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm handing you what's been marked for your deposition as Exhibit 3. A. Thank you. Q. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. Turn to the second to last page. Do you see that, the verification? A. Yes. Q. Is that your signature there? A. Yes. Q. And it says, Yvette Wang, President, do you see that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | with me? MR. GRENDI: With you, yes. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) MR. GRENDI: Just in the interest of clarifying the record, as I think there is just an error there, there is a relationship between Golden Spring and Eastern Profit Corporation, there's a limited power of attorney. That document, we're happy to produce that to clarify this issue. But I think the answer that there's no relationship between Eastern Profit and Golden Spring was, obviously, just kind of a mistake made by a witness that's not an attorney. So we will produce that document shortly. I don't have it on me. |

| | Page 26 | - | Page 28 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | A. Yes. | 2 | A. I didn't ask. |
| 3 | Q. Do you recall who signed it on | 3 | Q. Did he explain to you what his |
| 4 | behalf of Eastern Profit? | 4 | relationship with Eastern Profit was? |
| 5 | A. I don't remember that. It's a long | 5 | A. He didn't explain. |
| 6 | time ago. If you have it I don't | 6 | Q. Do you have any idea why he would |
| 7 | remember. | 7 | execute a power of attorney for Eastern |
| 8 | MR. GRENDI: I believe the | 8 | Profit? |
| 9 | document will clarify that. | 9 | A. Because we provide service, Golden |
| 10 | MR. SCHMIT: Can you help, for | 10 | Spring. |
| 11 | the record, and say who executed it? | 11 | Q. Service to who? |
| 12 | MR. GRENDI: I know him as | 12 | A. Service to the client. |
| 13 | Hank. His full name is it's in | 13 | Q. Who is the client? |
| 14 | the interrogatory responses. Let me | 14 | A. Eastern Profit. |
| 15 | see, I want to make sure I get it | 15 | Q. Does Eastern Profit provide Golden |
| 16 | right for the record. C-H-U-N-G, | 16 | Spring with any compensation? |
| 17 | U-A-N-G, H-A-N. That's my | 17 | A. Not now, not yet. |
| 18 | recollection. | 18 | Q. When you say "not now," will they at |
| 19 | BY MR. SCHMIT: | 19 | some time in the future or have they at some |
| 20 | Q. If you can turn to Exhibit 3, second | 20 | time in the past? |
| 21 | page, do you see the second interrogatory, | 21 | MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. |
| 22 | number 2? | 22 | You can answer. |
| 23 | A. Yes. | 23 | A. No. |
| 24 | Q. It says identify the principals of | 24 | Q. And what did you mean by not now? |
| 25 | Eastern. | 25 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| | | | |
| | Daga 27 | | Dago 20 |
| 1 | Page 27 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 29 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? | 2 | Yvette Wang You can answer. |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. | 2 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside? A. I don't know. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit was going to be the client that should be put |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside? A. I don't know. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside? A. I don't know. Q. Where did you meet him? A. New York. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit was going to be the client that should be put in the contract, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then that's Mr. Han, your attorney just spelled into the record, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection, but, yes, go ahead. A. Yes. Q. Is that the only principal of Eastern that you're aware of? A. From here, yes. Q. Are you aware of any other principals of Eastern Profit? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Han? A. We met before. Q. Where does he reside? A. Sorry? Q. Where does he live? Where does he reside? A. I don't know. Q. Where did you meet him? A. New York. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang You can answer. Q. You can answer. A. Oh. MR. GRENDI: You can answer, I'm sorry. Q. Yes. He's just making an objection for the record. It's for him and I to work out later, if necessary. A. Okay. Because Golden Spring didn't sign any contract with Eastern. So I don't know there is any payment or any, like, payment, yeah. Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account anywhere? A. I don't know. Q. Why did Eastern Profit enter into this contract? A. I don't know. Q. But Mr. Guo told you Eastern Profit was going to be the client that should be put in the contract, right? A. Correct. Mr. Guo said he is the |

| | | J + , | 2017 30 60 33 |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Page 30 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 32 |
| 2 | should be in this contract. | 2 | Yvette Wang Q. You use that term as well, correct? |
| | O. Did he say what he was advising or | | |
| 3 | ~ . | 3 | A. Yes. That is Strategic Vision |
| 4 5 | consulting Eastern Profit on? | 4 5 | request me to use. |
| _ | A. He didn't say that clearly, but I | | Q. What did you understand fish to |
| 6 | remember he mentioned about, like, strategy | 6 | mean? |
| 7 | or some investments, something like that. | 7 | A. Target people, human beings. |
| 8 | Q. Tell me, when did he give this | 8 | Q. But Strategic Vision wasn't |
| 9 | explanation? | 9 | identifying anybody to be researched, that |
| 10 | A. I don't remember that clearly. | 10 | was Eastern Profit, right? |
| 11 | Should be in December or January, right | 11 | A. Correct. |
| 12 | before or after this contract signed. | 12 | Q. So who was Eastern Profit |
| 13 | Q. What was the purpose of the | 13 | identifying to be researched and why? |
| 14 | contract? | 14 | A. Some individual who are highly |
| 15 | A. Investigation service. | 15 | corrupted, Chinese people. |
| 16 | Q. Investigation of what? | 16 | Q. Corrupted in whose view? |
| 17 | A. Information. | 17 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 18 | Q. What kind of information? | 18 | You can answer. |
| 19 | A. Let me review the contract again. | 19 | A. I don't understand your question. |
| 20 | (Witness peruses document.) | 20 | Q. What do you mean by corrupted? |
| 21 | Q. You can't answer that question | 21 | A. Corrupted, they are Chinese high |
| 22 | without looking at the contract? | 22 | level official, or some of them they are high |
| 23 | A. I can. | 23 | level and some of them are official, |
| 24 | Q. I mean, you're welcome to look at | 24 | government official, and their family. They |
| | | | |
| 25 | it, but what was being investigated pursuant | 25 | are suspected to have huge illegal criminal |
| 25 | | 25 | |
| 25 | it, but what was being investigated pursuant Page 31 Yvette Wang | 25 | are suspected to have huge illegal criminal Page 33 Yvette Wang |
| | Page 31 | | Page 33 |
| 1 | Page 31 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 33 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? | 1 2 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal |
| 1 2 3 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical | 1 2 3 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. |
| 1 2 3 4 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social | 1 2 3 4 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. | 1 2 3 4 5 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just want to put that on the record, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just want to put that on the record, something I should have said at the | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. Q. Did he ever say why certain |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just want to put that on the record, something I should have said at the outset, and obviously applies | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. Q. Did he ever say why certain individuals were being identified? |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Page 31 Yvette Wang to the contract? A. Financial, forensic, historical research, current tracking research, social media research. Q. Of what? A. Of what? I don't understand your question. Q. I mean, those are general areas, but what's being researched? Buildings, people, plants, animals? What's being researched? A. People. Q. How were the people identified that were going to be researched? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just want to hop in here. We may be, obviously, designating portions of this deposition confidential. I just want to put that on the record, something I should have said at the outset, and obviously applies retroactively to the beginning. | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Page 33 Yvette Wang assets in other country, which they steal from Chinese government and Chinese people. Q. And when you say "other country," what are you referring to? A. Other country means outside of the Mainland of China. Q. And these people, were they are they members of the Communist party? A. Some of them, they are. Q. And who identified these people? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Mr. Guo. Q. And from where did Mr. Guo get his information? A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. Q. Did he ever say why certain individuals were being identified? A. I didn't ask. But if you want, you |

| 1 | Page 34 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 36 Yvette Wang |
|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | doing it? | 2 | A. No. |
| 3 | A. Yes. | 3 | Q. Was anybody else from Golden Springs |
| 4 | Q. What is your understanding, though, | 4 | involved in this project? |
| 5 | of what he is doing and why he's researching | 5 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 6 | these people? | 6 | can answer. |
| 7 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 7 | A. No. |
| 8 | You can answer. | 8 | Q. How did Eastern Profit identify |
| 9 | A. I don't understand. What is your | 9 | these individuals? |
| 10 | question? | 10 | A. I don't know. |
| 11 | Q. Well, what is your understanding? | 11 | O. You never asked? |
| 12 | A. My understanding? | 12 | A. No. |
| 13 | Q. Of why he's investigating these | 13 | Q. Mr. Guo never said, This is where we |
| 14 | people. | 14 | got this list of corrupt people? |
| 15 | A. Oh, okay. He needs the information | 15 | A. No. |
| 16 | about these people to whistle blow and | 16 | O. Is Mr. Guo a member of the Communist |
| 17 | disclosure their crime. So Chinese | 17 | Party? |
| 18 | government, and even other countries' | 18 | A. No. |
| 19 | authorities, they can take action to this | 19 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 20 | corrupted criminal, Chinese official. | 20 | can answer. |
| 21 | Q. So your understanding was the | 21 | MS. TESKE: Objection. |
| 22 | research would be reported back to China? | 22 | A. No. I'm allowed to answer that. |
| 23 | A. I don't know that. | 23 | Q. Are you a member of the Communist |
| 24 | Q. How was he going to do what you just | 24 | Party? |
| 25 | said? | 25 | A. I was before. |
| L | | | |
| | Page 35 | | Page 37 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | A. What is your question? | 2 | Q. When did your affiliation with the |
| 1 2 | | | |
| 3 | Q. How was Mr. Guo going to help report | 3 | Communist Party end? |
| 4 | or whistle blow on these individuals? | 4 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 4 5 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 4 5 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 4 5 6 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. | 4 5 6 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 4 5 6 7 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. | 4 5 6 7 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his | 4 5 6 7 8 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, | 4 5 6 7 8 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this | 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O. Q. Did you work with anybody else on | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a Chinese outrage, common people, about the |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O. Q. Did you work with anybody else on this project other than Mr. Guo? | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a Chinese outrage, common people, about the corruption of Chinese certain high official. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | or whistle blow on these individuals? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I didn't ask. And I don't know. But from what he has done on his media, his social media, and he probably, I mean, explained to the public, I don't know, this is all my guess. MS. TESKE: Can I add my objection to that question? Thank you. Q. Who besides you assisted on this project for Mr. Guo? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I heard there's a gentleman called Mr. Han Lianchao, H-A-N, L-I-A-N-C-H-A-O. Q. Did you work with anybody else on | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Communist Party end? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Five years ago, about. Five or six, yes. Q. Do you know why Mr. Guo cares if these individuals are committing crimes against the Chinese government? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. It's a big question, but I love to answer. And if you follow all the media, including New York Times, Washington Post, Wall Street Journal, all of this, big media internationally, and his own social media, you will have the answer. Q. How about you provide me with your answer? A. Because he spoke out on behalf of a Chinese outrage, common people, about the |

| | Page 38 | | Page 40 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | people, they deserve, and they urgently, | 2 | identified to be investigated, right? |
| 3 | hungrily need that. | 3 | A. Yes. |
| 4 | So he believed what he has been | 4 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 5 | doing until now, since two years ago, is for | 5 | can answer. |
| 6 | justice and for rule of law, democracy of | 6 | Q. The entity ACA Capital Group |
| 7 | China. | 7 | Limited, are you familiar with that? |
| 8 | Q. You keep saying certain high | 8 | A. I heard this name. |
| 9 | official. Is there a particular individual | 9 | Q. How did you hear this name? |
| 10 | you're referring to? | 10 | A. From this project. |
| 11 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just | 11 | Q. In what context did the name come |
| 12 | want to again | 12 | up? |
| 13 | A. I would love to answer. | 13 | A. I don't have that. |
| 14 | Q. You could answer. | 14 | Q. Well, how did you hear about it in |
| 15 | MR. GRENDI: I wasn't going to | 15 | connection with this project? |
| 16 | say that you can't. Do we want to | 16 | A. After that one million was wired to |
| 17 | put the names of individuals that are | 17 | Strategic Vision without contract signed, I |
| 18 | going to be potentially more targets | 18 | heard ACA trying to fix this mistake. And |
| 19 | of this research contract on the | 19 | then this name came to me. |
| 20 | record? | 20 | Q. Prior to them wiring a million |
| 21 | MR. SCHMIT: Well, I just want | 21 | dollars to Strategic Vision, you had never |
| 22 | to make sure. | 22 | heard of ACA Capital? |
| 23 | Q. You're saying one high official, you | 23 | A. No, I didn't. |
| 24 | keep saying, in your answer. Are you | 24 | Q. Do you know why they wired a million |
| 25 | referring how about a yes or no? Are you | 25 | dollars to Strategic Vision? |
| | | | |
| | Page 39 | | Page 41 |
| 1 | Page 39 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 41 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? | 2 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the | 2 3 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many, as opposed to plural? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it. MR. GRENDI: I mean, I think |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang referring to a particular individual? MR. GRENDI: Objection to the form. You can answer. A. From New York Times and Washington Post, Wall Street Journal reported about Mr. Guo, I know he whistle blow a lot about Chinese vice president, somehow, yes. If you read article, you can have answer. Q. But is that who you were referring to? A. I don't understand your question. Q. In your answer, you keep saying singular, high official. A. Singular? Q. I just want to make sure. A. Maybe my English too broken. I didn't say singular. What do you mean singular? Q. As in one person as opposed to many, as opposed to plural? A. Many, many, yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. I don't know, but with this contract that's supposed to be the deposit to this contract. Q. But why did ACA Capital Limited send the money? MR. GRENDI: Objection, you can answer. Q. As opposed to, say, Eastern Profit? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. SCHMIT: What is the objection on that one? I'm being pretty liberal about not getting into this debate, but there have been a lot of objections that are questionable, to say the least. MR. GRENDI: There is a lack of clarity in the form. MR. SCHMIT: There is? What is it? I'd like to meet it. MR. GRENDI: I mean, I think you're indicating that well, you |

| | Page 42 | | Page 44 |
|----|---|----|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | MR. GRENDI: I mean, what, as | 2 | Q. A loan? |
| 3 | to | 3 | A. Yes. |
| 4 | MR. SCHMIT: It's kind of a | 4 | Q. Who told you about this loan? |
| 5 | standard question. | 5 | A. Both Mr. Guo. And if I remember |
| 6 | MR. GRENDI: You want me to | 6 | correctly, Mr. Han. |
| 7 | explain why your question is a little | 7 | Q. What is the loan? |
| 8 | bit incomplete? I don't want to | 8 | A. I don't know. |
| 9 | MR. SCHMIT: No, if there's a | 9 | Q. But Eastern Profit had loaned money |
| 10 | form and I can clarify it somehow for | 10 | to ACA Capital? |
| 11 | you or the witness, I'd like to do | 11 | A. Borrow money from ACA Capital. |
| 12 | so. | 12 | Q. How much did they borrow? |
| 13 | MR. GRENDI: Well, I'll allow | 13 | A. I don't know. |
| 14 | it to go forward, but I just think | 14 | Q. Was the idea that Eastern Profit was |
| 15 | it's not necessarily an accurate | 15 | going to have to pay this million dollars |
| 16 | reflection of what's going on here. | 16 | back to ACA Capital? |
| 17 | But go ahead. | 17 | A. They called this is a loan, |
| 18 | MR. SCHMIT: Can you read the | 18 | officially there should be a payback, in my |
| 19 | question for the witness? | 19 | understanding. |
| 20 | (Whereupon, at this time, the requested | 20 | Q. In other words, at some point ACA |
| 21 | portion was read by the reporter.) | 21 | Capital is going to want that million dollars |
| 22 | A. Why? Right? | 22 | back from Eastern Profit? |
| 23 | Q. Yes. | 23 | A. You are right. |
| 24 | A. From my understanding, that was the | 24 | Q. Why did ACA Capital agree to provide |
| 25 | deposit to this research equipment. Before | 25 | the funds to Eastern Profit? |
| | Page 43 | | Page 45 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | the research equipment was officially signed, | 2 | A. There was a loan. |
| 3 | and that was a kind of mistake, shouldn't | 3 | Q. But why did they agree to enter into |
| 4 | happen. Because there was even not a | 4 | the loan for this contract? |
| 5 | contract at all by then. | 5 | A. I don't know. |
| 6 | Q. You mean a contract hasn't been | 6 | Q. You don't know why they didn't? |
| 7 | executed at all by then? | 7 | A. No. |
| 8 | A. Signed, executed, correct. | 8 | Q. Is there documentation to support |
| 9 | Q. Right. Because the wire from ACA | 9 | this loan? |
| 10 | Capital came a few days before January 6th, | 10 | A. I requested there should be some |
| 11 | right? | 11 | documents. |
| 12 | A. January 6th, correct. | 12 | Q. Have you ever seen the documents |
| 13 | Q. Which is the day the contract was | 13 | supporting this loan? |
| 14 | actually executed, right? | 14 | A. I didn't see that. |
| 15 | A. You are right. | 15 | Q. You did not see it? |
| 16 | Q. But I'm going to go back to my | 16 | A. No. |
| 17 | question. | 17 | MR. SCHMIT: Obviously, if |
| 18 | Why did ACA Capital Limited send | 18 | there's any documents supporting this |
| 19 | money that you're saying is pursuant to a | 19 | loan, we'd ask that they be produced. |
| 20 | contract that ACA Capital Limited never | 20 | MR. GRENDI: Request noted. |
| 21 | signed, ever? | 21 | Q. What is ACA Capital Limited? |
| 22 | A. So you are asking why, right? | 22 | A. I heard it's a fund management |
| 23 | Q. Why. | 23 | company, assets management company, something |
| 24 | A. I heard there is a loan between | 24 | like that. |
| 25 | Eastern Profit and ACA. | 25 | Q. Where is it located? |
| | | | |

| 1 | Page 46 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 48 Yvette Wang |
|--|---|--|---|
| 2 | A. I heard it's located in Hong Kong. | 2 | form. |
| 3 | Q. Have you ever spoken with anybody | 3 | You can answer. |
| 4 | from ACA Capital Limited? | 4 | A. I don't know. |
| 5 | A. No. | 5 | Q. Does Golden Springs work for any |
| 6 | Q. Does Golden Springs do business with | 6 | do any work for any clients unaffiliated with |
| 7 | ACA Capital Limited? | 7 | Mr. Guo? |
| 8 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 8 | A. I don't understand your question. |
| 9 | can answer. | 9 | What is your question? |
| 10 | A. No. | 10 | Q. Are there any clients other than |
| 11 | O. Is Mr. Guo affiliated with ACA | 11 | companies that Mr. Guo brings to Golden |
| 12 | Capital Limited at all? | 12 | Springs that Golden Springs does work for? |
| 13 | A. I don't know. | 13 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just |
| 14 | Q. Has there been any communications | 14 | want to clarify, which Golden Spring? |
| 15 | with ACA Capital Limited since this lawsuit | 15 | MR. SCHMIT: New York Golden |
| 16 | | 16 | |
| 17 | began? A. You mean the communication between | 17 | Spring, that the witness is an employee of. |
| 18 | who and who? | 18 | A. So you're asking Golden Spring's |
| 19 | Q. Eastern Profit and ACA Capital | 19 | clients? |
| 20 | Limited. | 20 | Q. Yes. |
| 21 | A. I don't know. | 21 | A. I cannot disclosure that. But you |
| 22 | | 22 | - |
| 23 | Q. Nobody has informed you of any? A. No. | 23 | ask, is there any clients of Golden Spring |
| | | 24 | who was or were introduced by Mr. Guo? |
| 24 | Q. You don't know if ACA Capital has | 25 | Q. No, that were not. I mean, are all |
| 25 | inquired about where the million dollars is | 25 | the clients brought to your Golden Spring by |
| | | | |
| | Dage 47 | | Dage 49 |
| 1 | Page 47 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 49 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | _ |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? | 2 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard | 2 3 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this contract produced nothing. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs does work for clients, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this contract produced nothing. Q. By the way, is that why ACA Capital | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs does work for clients, right? A. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang or anything along those lines? A. They didn't tell me, but I heard from Mr. Guo that there was a loan, and they are asking the money back. But, obviously, that conversation might happen in Hong Kong, which I was not involved. Q. But Mr. Guo informed you that they are probably asking for the money back? A. Correct. Q. Do you know what the terms of the loan were? A. I don't know. Q. Are they asking for the money back because the term the contract was terminated? A. Obviously MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. Obviously, correct. Because this contract produced nothing. Q. By the way, is that why ACA Capital Limited is asking for the money back, do you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Mr. Guo? A. Oh, is there any MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Is there any other client, right? Brought by Mr. Guo to Golden Spring, introduced, you mean, right? Q. Why don't you answer that question, we'll start there. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Just a yes or no. MR. GRENDI: I don't understand this question. MR. SCHMIT: She's asking me she's got a question in mind. She can answer it and we will get beyond it. A. Sorry, I don't mean to be rude, but I need to know the question. Q. Okay. Your company, Golden Springs does work for clients, right? A. Correct. Q. You've referred to Golden Springs as |

| 1 | Page 50 | 1 | Page 52 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Q. Are any of Golden Springs' clients | 2 | A. I heard this was drafted by |
| 3 | from a source other than Mr. Guo? | 3 | Strategic Vision. |
| 4 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. This | 4 | Q. Now, you heard that; who did you |
| 5 | has no relevance to this. | 5 | hear that from? |
| 6 | MR. SCHMIT: It does. They | 6 | A. Mr. Guo. |
| 7 | signed the interrogatories and we're | 7 | Q. Did Mr. Guo hand it to you and say, |
| 8 | not getting much information on | 8 | This is a draft prepared by Strategic Vision? |
| 9 | anything else. I have to try to work | 9 | A. Yes. |
| 10 | through these issues and find out | 10 | Q. What did he say about it, anything |
| 11 | what's going on here. | 11 | in particular? |
| 12 | MR. GRENDI: You're asking | 12 | A. He said he wants me to review and to |
| 13 | about clients other than the parties | 13 | finish this contract. |
| 14 | that are involved in this action. | 14 | Q. And did you do that? |
| 15 | MR. SCHMIT: I haven't asked | 15 | A. Yes. |
| 16 | for the identification. | 16 | Q. During the review process, did you |
| 17 | Q. I want to know, is Golden Springs | 17 | have conversations with Mr. Guo? |
| 18 | Mr. Guo's family office? | 18 | A. I did. |
| 19 | A. No. | 19 | Q. Generally speaking, what were the |
| 20 | Q. Then are there other clients for | 20 | tenure of these conversations as you drafted |
| 21 | Golden Springs that are introduced by | 21 | the as you filled in and finished the |
| 22 | individuals or come from sources other than | 22 | contract? |
| 23 | Mr. Guo? | 23 | A. Sorry, can I ask you, what is your |
| 24 | A. Yes, we do have. | 24 | question? |
| 25 | Q. Now, the family that you work for is | 25 | Q. Just tell me about the conversations |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 51 | 1 | Page 53 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? | 2 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. | 2 3 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? A. I reviewed and something was not the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Who produced I mean, not | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? A. I reviewed and something was not the same with what he told me. So I explained to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang located in Mainland China? A. And Hong Kong. Q. And it is a single family? A. Not only one family. MR. SCHMIT: Can I get this marked as Exhibit 4? (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned research agreement as Wang Exhibit 4 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 4. It's entitled research agreement, January 1, 2018. And it's Eastern 1 through Eastern 4. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. Who produced I mean, not Eastern indicates you guys produced it in | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang you had with Mr. Guo as you filled in and finished the contract. A. He asked me to review the contract, and he mentioned about, like, the deposit, like price and he explained his request to me, asking me to check whether that is already included in the contract. Q. Whether the deposit and price were included? A. The terms, including the deposit, payment, whether they are correct, whether they are included in the contract. Q. Now, how would you know whether they were correct or not? Did he tell you what they should be? A. Yes. Q. And did you conclude they were correct or were they included in the contract? A. I reviewed and something was not the same with what he told me. So I explained to him and he asked me to finish the review and |

January 31, 2019

54 to 57

Page 56 Page 54 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 A. I don't remember that clearly. It's project. So we spent hours, hours to 3 about Strategic Vision called a waterline. 3 negotiate about this waterline. Mr. Guo, he doesn't like that. And in his 4 4 Q. And the negotiations, what did they 5 understanding, that should not be a 5 lead to? What was the final agreement in 6 waterline, which is defined by Strategic 6 7 Vision. 7 A. We had, I remember, we had totally 8 Q. And what was your understanding of 8 three meetings. And by the end, compromised. 9 what was meant by waterline? 9 Q. How did you compromise? Is it 10 A. Strategic Vision, Ms. Wallop told me 10 reflected in the final agreement? 11 and that is a waterline in the tank which can 11 A. Correct. 12 keep the project and team, her team, working 12 Q. Why don't you pull out the final 13 and produce the reports. By short term, 13 agreement and show me where that compromise 14 waterline means money. And Strategic Vision, 14 is reflected? It's Exhibit 2. 15 15 I mean, Ms. Wallop requested a certain amount A. So you want me to explain what is 16 of money paid, which maintain her team and 16 compromise? 17 her research. 17 Q. Well, I asked you whether the 18 But the argument is, Mr. Guo, he 18 compromise -- you said there was a 19 would like to keep, we call it a la carte. 19 compromise. And I asked you if it was in the 20 Like, I need how many reports, I pay how many 20 final agreement. I believe you said yes? 21 reports. If I don't need that amount of 21 A. Yes, I said that. 22 22 reports, and we should not go the waterline. Q. Now you've got the final agreement 23 The waterline is a, if I may describe it as a 23 in front of you and I would like you to point 24 lock-in price or lock-in money, which no 24 out where it is reflected. 25 25 matter how many reports the client request, (Witness peruses document.) Page 55 Page 57 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 and we have to pay that, which in Mr. Guo, 2 A. Yes, it's on page 4. If you see 3 his understanding, is not fair and not 3 second paragraph, it is agreed by both 4 practical. 4 parties that for the first three months of 5 Q. Now, the waterline, is this a this agreement, January, February and March 6 reference -- does this have anything to do 6 2018, that the payment of 750,000 U.S. 7 with the million dollar deposit? 7 dollars will be wired per our instruction to 8 A. No. One million dollar deposit has our U.S. bank account. And after that there 9 nothing to do with waterline. Waterline is is a recap term. What is the recap? Oh, 9 10 Ms. Wallop and Strategic Vision requested the yes. It is also agreed by both parties that 10 11 client of this contract to pay \$750,000 per 11 after the March reports and the payments are 12 month, no matter how many reports the client 12 made, that all involved parties will meet to 13 requested or Strategic Vision provided. That 13 recap the accounting. 14 money must be paid. 14 Q. What does that mean in your view? 15 And the explanation and the reason 15 What is your understanding of that term? 16 Ms. Wallop explained to me many, many times, 16 A. That means in the very beginning, 17 hours, said that waterline permit her to keep 17 Strategic Vision, I mean, Mrs. Wallop 18 her team in our country or other district to 18 requested \$750,000 per month for 12 months. 19 investigate. And that is her common 19 And, obviously, the client, I mean, Mr. Guo,

U.S. LEGAL SUPPORT (877) 479-2484

20

21

22

23

24

they don't like that, and they didn't agree.

A. They did not. So the compromise

here is that recap. Finally, Mrs. Wallop

advised or stressed it for the first three

months, please pay 750,000 per month. And

Q. They did or did not agree?

20

21

22

23

24

25

standard, in her business, and in her called

this, industry, which in my understanding is

her investigation industry and the business.

already very nice and reasonable waterline to

Miles Guo, and that is mandatory to this

And she repeatedly told me that is

| | Dago F0 | | Page 60 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | Page 58 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 60 Yvette Wang |
| 2 | after the first three months, by the end of | 2 | number Eastern 9, that is your signature |
| 3 | March, let's recap. See, so you guys still | 3 | there, right, on the right-hand side? |
| 4 | pay me 750,000 or there's a lower or higher, | 4 | A. Correct. |
| 5 | she called, waterline. | 5 | Q. So that was one issue, the waterline |
| 6 | Q. So the agreement for the first three | 6 | we will call it, that Mr. Guo raised with |
| 7 | months it was going to be 750,000 for | 7 | you. |
| 8 | January, 750,000 for February and 750,000 for | 8 | Did he raise any other issues when |
| 9 | March, right? | 9 | he saw the draft or the incomplete draft? |
| 10 | A. Correct. | 10 | A. She asked me to check about the |
| 11 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 11 | deliverable of reports. In my understanding, |
| 12 | can answer. | 12 | when she asked me to check, he was already |
| 13 | A. Waterline. | 13 | told by Strategic Vision, I mean Mrs. Wallop, |
| 14 | Q. Were those amounts ever paid? | 14 | how many reports, how frequency the reports |
| 15 | A. No. | 15 | will be provided. |
| 16 | Q. That was 750,000 per month, not | 16 | So Mr. Guo asked me, because he |
| 17 | total, right? | 17 | doesn't read English at all. So he ask me to |
| 18 | A. Correct. | 18 | check whether that reports deliverable |
| 19 | Q. How about the what is your | 19 | schedule is included in here as his |
| 20 | understanding of the fourth paragraph down? | 20 | understanding. |
| 21 | The pricing for 30-year units or deliverables | 21 | Q. Was it? |
| 22 | per year remains a constant \$9 million per | 22 | A. Yes. Close, almost. |
| 23 | year or 750,000 per month for 12 months? | 23 | Q. Did you make or request any changes |
| 24 | A. You are pointing the correct point. | 24 | based on what Mr. Guo said? |
| 25 | This is Mrs. Wallop called waterline, which | 25 | A. I didn't. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 59 | 1 | Page 61 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation | 2 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is | 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang she is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said that one million deposit in advance is a lot. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's? A. Yes. Q. And then the other initial is yours? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said that one million deposit in advance is a lot. Because I am a project manager, so I feel I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | She is able to maintain her investigation team waterlined. And she said that is mandatory. That is if you want this project, you have to pay minimum to keep waterline. Q. In other words, that in part encompassed what it was going to cost Strategic Vision to keep teams out in the field and available in order to do the work for Eastern Profit, right? A. Based on her explanation, she said, yes, that is professional and that is a mandatory request. Q. And that ended up in the final contract? A. Correct. Q. Whose initials are on the bottom right corner of Exhibit 2? There seem to be initials on each page. Whose are those? A. That is mine. Q. So is F.C.W., Ms. Wallop's? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. Was a translation of this document ever provided to Mr. Guo? A. I orally translated for him. Q. And he speaks Mandarin? A. Correct. Q. So you read line by line and got his okay to the final agreement, right? A. Correct. Q. Okay. What other issues? There is deliverables, waterline; any other issues that Mr. Guo raised with you? MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. A. No. That is the main two parts. Yes. Q. What about the deposit? Did he raise any issues with respect to the deposit? A. Oh, you reminded me. Because I remember clearly when I went through this draft with Mr. Guo, I pointed out, I said that one million deposit in advance is a lot. |

| | - Gandary | J + , | 2017 02 00 05 |
|--|---|--|---|
| | Page 62 | | Page 64 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | And I remember Mr. Guo said, | 2 | Q. Did you ever discuss it with Mr. |
| 3 | Mrs. Wallop and Mike, they are respectful | 3 | Guo? |
| 4 | people. And I trust them. They are | 4 | A. About what? |
| 5 | reliable. And before they even ask three | 5 | Q. The deposit being made. |
| 6 | million as a deposit in this contract, now | 6 | A. Oh, Mr. Guo send me the receipt, the |
| 7 | they reduced by one million, and let's just | 7 | wire transfer receipt. And then told me to |
| 8 | keep that. I remember that conversation. | 8 | send a text message to Mrs. Wallop about this |
| 9 | Q. So ultimately you agreed to the | 9 | one million deposit paid. |
| 10 | million dollar deposit, correct? | 10 | Q. And what did what was your |
| 11 | A. That's right. As a project manager, | 11 | reaction to getting this receipt, this one |
| 12 | you know, I pointed out my concern, if he | 12 | million dollar receipt? |
| 13 | insisted then I just let it go. | 13 | A. I was shocked. |
| 14 | Q. Did you guys ever discuss any | 14 | Q. Why were you shocked? |
| 15 | mechanism by which you might be able to get | 15 | A. Because there was even no contract |
| 16 | that million dollar deposit back if something | 16 | executed and signed. And the money was |
| 17 | wasn't done or things didn't work out under | 17 | already paid. And in my understanding, this |
| 18 | the contract? | 18 | is a huge, huge, mistake. Accident. |
| 19 | A. You mean when I was discussing with | 19 | Q. So who did you talk to about that? |
| 20 | Mr. Guo? | 20 | A. I texted Mrs. Wallop. |
| 21 | Q. Or that you heard of or had been | 21 | Q. And what did you tell Mrs. Wallop? |
| 22 | educated about. | 22 | A. If you have my Signal message with |
| 23 | A. No, I don't remember that clearly. | 23 | her, I remember I texted her. I said, This |
| 24 | Q. Do you remember it at all? | 24 | deposit was already wired to you, even |
| 25 | A. No. | 25 | without the contract signed. And kind of |
| 1 | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 63 | 1 | Page 65 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA | 2 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar | 2 3 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen anything that would suggest he gave the order | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen anything that would suggest he gave the order to wire the million dollar deposit? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean when? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. Now, ultimately, you're saying ACA Capital Limited made the million dollar deposit? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection of form. You can answer. Q. On whose orders did they do that? A. I'm sorry, what is your question? Q. On whose orders did they do that? Why did they do that? A. I was not involved in that instruction communication. But I guess it's only my guess, between Eastern and ACA. Q. Eastern and who? A. ACA Capital. Q. Who on behalf of Eastern would have MS. TESKE: Objection. A. Obviously, Mr. Han, from the paper. Q. Do you know that or have you seen anything that would suggest he gave the order | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang like shows the seriousness. And if you would like to continue to do this project, and we will stay we will stay with our terms which is our negotiation. I was very insist, if you do not agree, kindly, please, return the one million deposit back, and sorry for the inconvenience. You have my Signal message. I remember that. Q. And when you say the contract as agreed, in other words, no more changes to the contract, we need to sign it as is; is that fair? A. Correct. Sign my version. Q. Okay. And, ultimately, when you say your version, the one that was existing at the time the million dollars was paid, right? A. Correct. Q. Were any changes requested or made to that contract? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |

| | Page 66 | | Page 68 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Strategic Vision request any changes? | 2 | with her directly. |
| 3 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 3 | Q. And Ms. Wallop said from the |
| 4 | can answer. | 4 | beginning that with respect there has to |
| 5 | A. They obviously requested and they | 5 | be this waterline concept? |
| 6 | did, because the version by that wire | 6 | A. Correct. |
| 7 | transfer was made, my version was different | 7 | Q. And you conveyed that to Mr. Guo? |
| 8 | from the final version. This is from | 8 | A. I post a request and message to Mr. |
| 9 | Mrs. Wallop, this version (indicating). | 9 | Guo. I told him this is what they call |
| 10 | There was there is some difference in | 10 | waterline, they must have. |
| 11 | there still. | 11 | Q. And when would you have given that |
| 12 | Q. So changes made after the wire was | 12 | message to Mr. Guo? |
| 13 | received? | 13 | A. You mean when, right? |
| 14 | A. Correct. | 14 | Q. When, yes. |
| 15 | Q. What changes were those? | 15 | A. From my first meeting with |
| 16 | A. That first three months waterline | 16 | Mr. Wallop about this project. |
| 17 | must be paid after that recap. That is the | 17 | Q. About when was that? |
| 18 | main change. | 18 | A. Sorry, what is the question? |
| 19 | Q. That's a change you requested, | 19 | Q. About when was that? |
| 20 | though, right? | 20 | A. What time, right? |
| 21 | A. No. That was not a change I | 21 | Q. Yes. |
| 22 | requested. Before that, I request a la | 22 | A. By the very end of December 2017. I |
| 23 | carte. Like how many reports, the client | 23 | don't remember that date. |
| 24 | buy, pay how much. There's no waterline. | 24 | Q. So it was December 2017 Ms. Wallop |
| 25 | Q. When did you have that conversation | 25 | by then had said, Look, there has to be a |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 67 | 1 | Page 69 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? | 2 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed | 2 3 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | With Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? A. Oh, the waterline conversation | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? A. Ms. Wallop's house, in Virginia |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? A. Oh, the waterline conversation happened from the first second, from the very | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? A. Ms. Wallop's house, in Virginia home. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? A. Oh, the waterline conversation happened from the first second, from the very beginning. And let me make it precise. Even | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? A. Ms. Wallop's house, in Virginia home. Q. And what did you tell Ms. Wallop |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | with Ms. Wallop? A. The date is contract was signed January 6th; that is one week before that date. It's very end of December, beginning of January. Q. Any other changes? A. No. Mainly that is the most heavily biggest argument. Q. Had Ms. Wallop told you that's how it had to be prior to the wire being received? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Sorry, what is your question? Q. Did this waterline concept, you had discussed it with Ms. Wallop prior to the wire being received or is this a conversation you guys had after ACA Capital sent the money? A. Oh, the waterline conversation happened from the first second, from the very | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Waterline. And you told Mr. Guo this is the position Strategic Vision is taking; is that fair? A. That is fair. I remember my first meeting with Ms. Wallop about this project was in the very end of December, in Mrs. Wallop's house in Virginia. That was our first meeting. And the waterline problem happened from that moment. Q. When did you see this final version of the draft, the final agreement for execution? A. The final version of this contract, the first time I saw was on January 6th, the date which was this was signed. Q. What was your reaction to it? Who was at that meeting? Was anybody present? A. Only Mrs. Wallop and me. Q. Where did that take place? A. Ms. Wallop's house, in Virginia home. |

| 1 | Page 70 | 1 | Page 72 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 | Yvette Wang contract. Then I saw that recap after first | 1 2 | Yvette Wang A. Yes. |
| 3 | three months. | 3 | Q. What did he say in regards to the |
| 4 | Q. And the recap was part of what you | 4 | reports? |
| 5 | had requested, right? | 5 | A. You mean |
| 6 | A. No. | 6 | Q. The language, when you told him over |
| 7 | O. Not at all? | 7 | the phone, Remember, look, these are the |
| 8 | A. Not as that is not my request at | 8 | reports, this is when it is going to come in, |
| 9 | all. That is Ms. Wallop. She stressed it, | 9 | what was his reaction? |
| 10 | and she put in the draft. And in my | 10 | A. You mean by 1/6? |
| 11 | understanding, that was a compromise. Like, | 11 | |
| 12 | okay, now, let's recap by the end of three | 12 | Q. Yes. As I understand you're having a telephone conversation with him on January |
| 13 | months about the waterline. At least give a | 13 | 6th? |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 14 | A. You're right. |
| 14 | chance to recap, instead of request you must pay for all the 12 months, right? To me, | 15 | |
| | | | |
| 16 | that is a little bit better. So I feel that | 16 17 | A. He said confirmed, okay. |
| 17 | is a compromise. | | Q. The word "report" appears several |
| 18 | Q. Before signing it, did you pick up | 18 | times in the agreement. What is your |
| 19 | the phone and call anybody? | 19 | understanding of the word report? |
| 20 | A. I called Mr. Guo. | 20 | A. You mean my understanding, personal? |
| 21 | Q. What did you tell Mr. Guo about that | 21 | Q. Well, why don't we start with yours |
| 22 | agreement? | 22 | and if you have reason to think it's |
| 23 | A. I told him, I said, This is still | 23 | different than Eastern, you can let me know. |
| 24 | not my contract. Not my version. And I | 24 | A. In my understanding, the report, as |
| 25 | translated to him briefly about the recap, | 25 | the, I mean, project manager, if I may call |
| | | | |
| | Page 71 | | Page 73 |
| 1 | Page 71 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 73 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | _ | 1 2 | = |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang that part. | 2 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? | 2 3 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo? A. Because that was in the first | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first month, and monthly report for the following |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo? A. Because that was in the first discussion when I saw this project with Mr. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first month, and monthly report for the following month, which never happened. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo? A. Because that was in the first discussion when I saw this project with Mr. Guo. And yeah, that's the two points he | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first month, and monthly report for the following month, which never happened. Q. What is a progress report, if you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang that part. Q. And what did he say? A. He said, you just go ahead to sign it. And we need this project started. Q. Are there any other provisions you went over with Mr. Guo on the phone? A. I emphasized again to him about the report delivery schedule, which is weekly report in the first month, and then there should be a preliminary report for the first month, and then after first month, there should be at least a monthly report every month. And some of the research, the reports will be based on the request from the client. So that's the two main point I emphasized again to him. Q. Why did you emphasize the report issue to Mr. Guo? A. Because that was in the first discussion when I saw this project with Mr. Guo. And yeah, that's the two points he really cares about. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Myself, a little bit, and the report should be in black and white. It's solid, reliable, and there is value. And I mean, valuable information in the deliverable, which we call the report, and which should be delivered without delay based on the report deliverable schedule of this contract signed to the client. I mean, as a project manager, that is my understanding. First the quality, second the timeline. Quality means you cannot deliver garbage or advertisement or Wikipedia or even Russian language stuff. Because that is not valuable and they are garbage, nonsense. Second, timeline. And you should deliver the report based on the contract signed in here, which agreed by both sides. That is the weekly report, for the first month, and monthly report for the following month, which never happened. Q. What is a progress report, if you look on page 2? What is a progress report? |

74 to 77

| 1 | Page 74 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 76 Yvette Wang |
|--|---|--|---|
| 2 | Q. The contractor will produce a | 2 | A. Correct. I am sorry about that. |
| 3 | progress report. What is compared to a | 3 | Q. That's all right. |
| 4 | general report, what is a progress report? | 4 | A. So comprehensive, within three |
| 5 | (Witness peruses document.) | 5 | months, which is a bigger report than the |
| 6 | A. Progress reports includes, in my | 6 | report of first month and the second month |
| 7 | understanding, again, as a project manager, | 7 | and third month. That should be a kind of |
| 8 | first that should include what is happening. | 8 | like all together, like summarize. And then |
| 9 | What is the team. What is your mechanism. | 9 | they have all the information, I mean, |
| 10 | And the second mainly that is, I mean, the | 10 | valuable information in there. They have |
| 11 | first part should be like 30 percent or 20 | 11 | their whole team reported in here. And then |
| 12 | percent of the whole progress report. And | 12 | they may decide, because there is a recap, |
| 13 | the rest of the 80 or 70 percent of progress | 13 | they may decide by the end of third month, |
| 14 | report, that should be valuable. Valuable | 14 | how they will proceed for the next three |
| 15 | means that, okay, there are information in | 15 | quarter of that year, that is my |
| 16 | there, valuable, instead of having zero | 16 | understanding. |
| 17 | valuable information and only garbage. | 17 | Q. When you say this is your |
| 18 | Q. Well, what's a preliminary report as | 18 | understanding as a project manager, how did |
| 19 | opposed to an overall report, a progress | 19 | you gain this understanding of these terms? |
| 20 | report? | 20 | A. How did I get this? |
| 21 | A. The preliminary report, in the first | 21 | Q. Yes. |
| 22 | month, in my understanding, that should be a | 22 | A. From my work experience. |
| 23 | conclusion report or January, big report for | 23 | Q. And what kind of work experience was |
| 24 | the first month. Why the first month need | 24 | that and for who? |
| 25 | preliminary report, because that was the | 25 | A. For who or from who? |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 75 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 77 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | Yvette Wang | 1 2 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. | | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. |
| | Yvette Wang | 2 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, | 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their general and detailed information of their | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and common sense as a project manager. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their general and detailed information of their investigation team, their work mechanism, at | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and common sense as a project manager. Q. Well, putting aside have you ever |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their general and detailed information of their investigation team, their work mechanism, at least who is the project manager or how they | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and common sense as a project manager. Q. Well, putting aside have you ever been a project manager on a, you know, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their general and detailed information of their investigation team, their work mechanism, at least who is the project manager or how they work. Fair enough? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and common sense as a project manager. Q. Well, putting aside have you ever been a project manager on a, you know, confidential research of individuals? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their general and detailed information of their investigation team, their work mechanism, at least who is the project manager or how they work. Fair enough? Q. What about comprehensive historical | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and common sense as a project manager. Q. Well, putting aside have you ever been a project manager on a, you know, confidential research of individuals? A. Sorry, can you repeat your question? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their general and detailed information of their investigation team, their work mechanism, at least who is the project manager or how they work. Fair enough? Q. What about comprehensive historical research report? Does that differ any from | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and common sense as a project manager. Q. Well, putting aside have you ever been a project manager on a, you know, confidential research of individuals? A. Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. Have you ever been a project manager |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their general and detailed information of their investigation team, their work mechanism, at least who is the project manager or how they work. Fair enough? Q. What about comprehensive historical research report? Does that differ any from kind of this overall report concept or | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and common sense as a project manager. Q. Well, putting aside have you ever been a project manager on a, you know, confidential research of individuals? A. Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. Have you ever been a project manager for any contract remotely close to the one we |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their general and detailed information of their investigation team, their work mechanism, at least who is the project manager or how they work. Fair enough? Q. What about comprehensive historical research report? Does that differ any from kind of this overall report concept or progress report or preliminary report? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and common sense as a project manager. Q. Well, putting aside have you ever been a project manager on a, you know, confidential research of individuals? A. Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. Have you ever been a project manager for any contract remotely close to the one we have marked as Exhibit 2? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their general and detailed information of their investigation team, their work mechanism, at least who is the project manager or how they work. Fair enough? Q. What about comprehensive historical research report? Does that differ any from kind of this overall report concept or progress report or preliminary report? A. Comprehensive historical research | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and common sense as a project manager. Q. Well, putting aside have you ever been a project manager on a, you know, confidential research of individuals? A. Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. Have you ever been a project manager for any contract remotely close to the one we have marked as Exhibit 2? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang beginning of this project. So you may include who is your team, who is your team member, who is your project manager, what is your strategy or what is your mechanism or working. That's why that happened in the first month. Why there is no preliminary report in the second and third month, the reason is the first month needs all of that information. Not only the valuable information which they worked, but also their general and detailed information of their investigation team, their work mechanism, at least who is the project manager or how they work. Fair enough? Q. What about comprehensive historical research report? Does that differ any from kind of this overall report concept or progress report or preliminary report? A. Comprehensive historical research report within three months, in my | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. However your work experience. You said you gained this from your work experience. Have you done investigative contracts before? A. Oh, that is better understanding for me. I'm a project manager and I work for many different projects. I don't mean investigation project. For example, I build house, right? I'm managing like the media project. This is a common knowledge and common sense as a project manager. Q. Well, putting aside have you ever been a project manager on a, you know, confidential research of individuals? A. Sorry, can you repeat your question? Q. Have you ever been a project manager for any contract remotely close to the one we have marked as Exhibit 2? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |

| January 31, 2019 | 76 (0 61 |
|--|--|
| Page 78 | Page 80 |
| 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette | 3 |
| 2 Yvette, you are new to this kind of industry, 2 the definition of the r | - |
| 3 I remember that clearly, and she said, we 3 agreement. Did Ms. Wal | |
| 4 never communicate by e-mail and all the 4 was going to write a wr | |
| 5 reports and deliverable we must hand over 5 any way, shape or form? | |
| 6 face to face. No e-mail, no phone call. 6 A. She said the re | _ |
| 7 That's why, for example, like your 7 delivered by flash driv | æ. |
| 8 project, Mike, another associate of Ms. 8 Q. By who? | |
| 9 Wallop, will fly himself to other country, 9 A. Flash drive. U | JSB key, thumb drive. |
| 10 including Swiss, Switzerland, or other 10 Q. And what was yo | our did she ever |
| countries in Asia, to face to face meet their 11 discuss what was going | to be on the flash |
| 12 project manager and engineer, to receive 12 drive or USB key? | |
| 13 their deliverable. 13 A. You mean when? | |
| So I'm talking about my experience 14 Q. What. What was | going to be on it? |
| 15 to be educated by a professional people in 15 A. Oh, the report. | |
| 16 this so-called industry. So to answer your 16 Q. Did she ever ge | et into detail of what |
| question as this kind of project to me is new 17 the form and substance | of the report was |
| 18 and fresh, and I was educated a lot. 18 going to be? | |
| 19 Q. Did you discuss with either Mr. Guo 19 A. I remember she | mentioned that will |
| 20 or Mr. Han what they expected the reports to 20 be the valuable informa | ation, because she |
| 21 be prior to execution? 21 presented herself and h | ner team as the best in |
| 22 A. They expected the reports or 22 this industry. So she | guaranteed again and |
| 23 information are valuable. 23 again the information w | e will receive, they |
| Q. But did they talk in terms of the 24 are valuable and they a | are in compliance with |
| 25 form and how they would be delivered, 25 Mr. Guo's request. | |
| | |
| Page 70 | Daga 91 |
| Page 79 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette | Page 81 |
| 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette | |
| 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette | e Wang get to the definition |
| 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette 2 anything along those lines? 2 Q. Okay. We will | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. |
| 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette 2 anything along those lines? 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 3 of valuable. But I jus | get to the definition st want to be clear. ver flash drives in |
| 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette 2 anything along those lines? 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 question. 4 Now we're going to deli | get to the definition st want to be clear. ver flash drives in |
| 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette 2 anything along those lines? 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 question. 4 Now we're going to deli 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 5 person for these report 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 6 A. Correct. | get to the definition st want to be clear. ver flash drives in |
| 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette 2 anything along those lines? 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 question. 4 Now we're going to deli 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 5 person for these report 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 6 A. Correct. | get to the definition at want to be clear. Ever flash drives in as, right? |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 1 Yvette 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 Now we're going to deli 5 person for these report 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Did you have an | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. ever flash drives in es, right? understanding of the flash drive, not |
| 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette 2 anything along those lines? 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 question. 4 Now we're going to deli 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 5 person for these report 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 6 A. Correct. 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 7 Q. Did you have an 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 8 what was going to be on | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. ever flash drives in es, right? understanding of the flash drive, not en, but as far as form |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 1 | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. ever flash drives in es, right? understanding of the flash drive, not en, but as far as form |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 1 Q. Okay. We will 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 Now we're going to deli 5 person for these report 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Did you have an 8 what was going to be on 9 just valuable informati 10 or substance, letters, | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. ever flash drives in es, right? understanding of the flash drive, not en, but as far as form |
| 1 Yvette 2 anything along those lines? 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 11 Yvette 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 Now we're going to deli 5 person for these report 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Did you have an 8 what was going to be on 9 just valuable informati 10 or substance, letters, 11 handwritten notes? | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. ever flash drives in ss, right? understanding of the flash drive, not con, but as far as form memorandums, |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 12 phone call. 12 Q. Okay. We will 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 Now we're going to deli 5 person for these report 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Did you have an 9 just valuable informati 10 or substance, letters, 11 handwritten notes? 12 A. Oh, okay. | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. ever flash drives in ss, right? understanding of the flash drive, not con, but as far as form memorandums, |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 12 phone call. 13 Q. Recorded conver | get to the definition at want to be clear. Ever flash drives in the standing of the flash drive, not ton, but as far as form memorandums, |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 12 phone call. 12 Q. Okay. We will 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 Now we're going to deli 5 person for these report 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Did you have an 8 what was going to be on 9 just valuable informati 10 or substance, letters, 11 handwritten notes? 12 A. Oh, okay. 13 Q. Recorded conver 14 Going to be on there? | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. Ever flash drives in ss, right? I understanding of the flash drive, not con, but as far as form memorandums, resations, what was elpful. In my |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 12 phone call. 13 Q. No written report? 14 A. No written report. 15 Q. No memo, no memorandum? 1 Yvette 2 Q. Okay. We will 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 Now we're going to deli 5 person for these report 4 A. Correct. 7 Q. Did you have an 8 what was going to be on 9 just valuable informati 10 or substance, letters, 11 handwritten notes? 12 A. Oh, okay. 13 Q. Recorded conver | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. ever flash drives in s, right? n understanding of the flash drive, not con, but as far as form memorandums, resations, what was elpful. In my n our discussion about |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 12 phone call. 13 Q. No written report? 14 A. No written report. 15 Q. No memo, no memorandum? 16 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 17 Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be 1 of valuable. But I jus 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 Now we're going to deli 5 person for these report 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Did you have an 8 what was going to be on 9 just valuable informati 10 or substance, letters, 11 handwritten notes? 12 A. Oh, okay. 13 Q. Recorded conver 14 Going to be on there? 15 A. That is very he 16 understanding, based on 17 the contract, based on | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. ever flash drives in s, right? n understanding of the flash drive, not con, but as far as form memorandums, resations, what was elpful. In my n our discussion about |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 12 phone call. 13 Q. No written report? 14 A. No written report. 15 Q. No memo, no memorandum? 16 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 17 Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be 1 of valuable. But I jus 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 Now we're going to deli 5 person for these report 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Did you have an 8 what was going to be on 9 just valuable informati 10 or substance, letters, 11 handwritten notes? 12 A. Oh, okay. 13 Q. Recorded conver 14 Going to be on there? 15 A. That is very he 16 understanding, based on 17 the contract, based on | get to the definition st want to be clear. ever flash drives in s, right? n understanding of the flash drive, not on, but as far as form memorandums, resations, what was elpful. In my n our discussion about |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 12 phone call. 13 Q. No written report. 14 A. No written report. 15 Q. No memo, no memorandum? 16 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 17 Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be 18 delivered? 19 A. What do you mean memo? 19 just ask you? | get to the definition st want to be clear. ever flash drives in s, right? n understanding of the flash drive, not on, but as far as form memorandums, resations, what was elpful. In my n our discussion about |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 12 phone call. 13 Q. No written report? 14 A. No written report. 15 Q. No memo, no memorandum? 16 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 17 Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be 18 delivered? 19 A. What do you mean memo? 20 Q. A written memorandum. 2 of valuable. But I jus 2 Q. Okay. We will 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 Now will 3 of valuable. But I jus 4 Now we're going to deli 5 person for these report 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Did you have an 8 what was going to be on 9 just valuable informati 10 or substance, letters, 11 handwritten notes? 12 A. Oh, okay. 13 Q. Recorded conver 14 going to be on there? 15 A. That is very he 16 understanding, based on 17 the contract, based on 18 Q. In discussion w 19 just ask you? 20 MR. GRENDI: | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. Ever flash drives in Es, right? In understanding of In the flash drive, not Incon, but as far as form Intermediately memorandums, Intermediately memorandums Intermediately memorandum Intermedia |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 12 phone call. 13 Q. No written report? 14 A. No written report. 15 Q. No memo, no memorandum? 16 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 17 Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be 18 delivered? 19 A. What do you mean memo? 20 Q. A written memorandum. 21 Should let the with | e Wang get to the definition st want to be clear. Ever flash drives in Es, right? In understanding of In the flash drive, not Econ, but as far as form In memorandums, It is a station of the station o |
| 1 Yvette Wang 2 anything along those lines? 3 A. The form? I don't understand your 4 question. 5 Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how 6 was it supposed to be delivered based on your 7 conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? 8 A. Oh, basically, the first time I was 9 told how the deliverable or report should be 10 transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. 11 And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no 12 phone call. 13 Q. No written report? 14 A. No written report. 15 Q. No memo, no memorandum? 16 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 17 Q. You weren't expecting a memo to be 18 delivered? 19 A. What do you mean memo? 20 Q. A written memorandum. 21 Should let the with | e Wang get to the definition at want to be clear. Ever flash drives in Es, right? In understanding of In the flash drive, not It con, but as far as form In memorandums, It sations, what was It pful. In my In our discussion about In the flash drive, not It can Objection. You It chess answer, and It It y getting difficult |
| anything along those lines? A. The form? I don't understand your question. Q. Flash drive, in person, e-mail; how was it supposed to be delivered based on your conversations with Mr. Guo and Mr. Han? A. Oh, basically, the first time I was told how the deliverable or report should be transported was, I heard it from Ms. Wallop. And she clearly told me that, no e-mail, no phone call. Q. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? A. No written report. Q. No memo, no memorandum? A. What do you mean memo? A. What do you mean memo? A. Are we talking about the information of valuable. But I jus of valuable information A. Now we're going to deli of an Correct. Q. Did you have an what was going to be on pjust valuable informatin 10 or substance, letters, handwritten notes? A. Oh, okay. 2 A. Oh, okay. 2 A. Oh, okay. 2 A. Oh, okay. 3 On substance, letters, handwritten notes? 4 A. Oh, okay. 2 A. Oh, okay. 2 A. Oh, okay. 2 A. Oh, okay. 3 On substance, letters, handwritten notes? 4 A. Oh, okay. 2 A. Oh, okay. 4 A. Oh, okay. 2 A. Oh, okay. 4 A. Oh, okay. 2 A. Oh, okay. 4 A. Oh, okay. 4 A. Oh, okay. 5 A. That is very he understanding, based on the contract, based on the contract, based on the contract, based on the contract, based on the contract of the contract o | e Wang get to the definition at want to be clear. Ever flash drives in Es, right? In understanding of In the flash drive, not It con, but as far as form In memorandums, It sations, what was It pful. In my In our discussion about In the flash drive, not It can Objection. You It chess answer, and It It y getting difficult |

January 31, 2019

82 to 85

Page 82 Page 84 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 Q. Go ahead. A. Agreement of format? It could be 3 Where should I start? 3 any format, in my understanding. But the Go ahead. Do you need it read back information Eastern requested is illegal and 4 4 5 here? 5 is checkable from resources or database. 6 A. Based on my discussion with Ms. 6 Q. You use the term throughout this 7 Wallop, based on my discussion with Mr. Guo, 7 time --8 that the report could possibly include, like, 8 MR. GRENDI: Why don't we take 9 financial, like -- because I remember Ms. 9 a break at this time? I know you're 10 Wallop described their capability about their 10 about to ask a question. 11 technology to the bank system. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't I just 12 For example, before a contract 12 ask and then we will take a break. 13 signed, she went to New York, meet with Mr. Q. You used the term several times the 13 14 Guo, and she described their capability, said 14 information must be valuable. What did you 15 they already in a certain bank system. 15 mean by that? What was your understanding of 16 I'm talking about Ms. Wallop, her 16 that? 17 team. They were in, entered into a certain 17 A. Valuable, in my understanding, that 18 bank's system. And she said her people tried 18 should be helpful to the client, as a project 19 to climb on the wall and they did that, and 19 manager. 20 they saw the bank information in there. And 20 Q. Did you ever discuss -- you keep 21 they are huge money. 21 saying "as a project manager." I want to get 22 And then Ms. Wallop even asked Mr. 22 back to that before we break because that's 23 Guo, do you want that money? Give me your 23 important to this whole line of questioning. 24 bank account so we can move the money. And 24 Did Mr. Guo ever explain to you what 25 25 Mr. Guo refused immediately. So based on my he thought was going to be valuable? Page 83 Page 85 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 understanding that the report should include 2 A. At least they are real. 3 the information or related information about 3 Q. No, no, did Mr. Guo ever exchange --4 financial, which are not our request, which 4 A. Yes, he told me. 5 should be legal, because Mr. Guo told Ms. O. What did he --6 Wallop clearly, you are doing something 6 A. They should be real. They should be 7 illegal. And I am not stealing money, and I 7 real message. 8 don't need the money. 8 Q. What does "real" mean? What do you 9 9 Q. We will get back to that. Again, I mean by real? 10 just want to finish one line of questioning 10 A. Real means that it's true fact, real 11 before we go down that road. 11 message. Instead of -- let me give you 12 The report, though, on the flash 12 another example, maybe that will be helpful. 13 drive, Excel spread sheets, any 13 Q. You answered my question though. 14 representation that you would be supplied 14 Did you ever talk to Ms. Wallop 15 with Excel spreadsheets? 15 about what Eastern Profit considered was 16 16 valuable? Did you ever go, Ms. Wallop, this A. You mean the final report? 17 Q. Anything. Any report. The flash 17 is what we're looking for, this is what we 18 drive you would receive. I want to know 18 want? 19 physically, when you plugged it in and you 19 A. We did. If you review the contract 20 looked at the screen, what did Eastern Profit 20 signed, which is your Exhibit number 2, you 21 understand would pop up? 21 can see clearly reports A, B, C, the details. 22 22 A. This could be like Excel, like Word, That should be information.

23

24

25

Q. But we already covered that there

was no exact agreement as to format, right?

A. Format you mean Excel, Word, PDF,

23

24

25

or PDF or video. Whatever the format.

the format of the information?

Q. Was there a specific agreement as to

| _ | - January | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | Page 86 | | Page 88 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Power Point? | 2 | Mr. Waller about what the definition of what |
| 3 | Q. Yes. What was going to be on the flash drive. | 3 | you said is, quote unquote, valuable would |
| 5 | | 4 5 | be? |
| 6 | MR. GRENDI: I want to hop in | 6 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 7 | here. We requested a break, I know you are continuing down this line of | 7 | can answer. A. Can you repeat your question? |
| 8 | questioning and you're obviously | 8 | MR. SCHMIT: Can you read it |
| 9 | entitled to. But can we have a | 9 | back? |
| 10 | break, please? | 10 | (Whereupon, at this time, the requested |
| 11 | MR. SCHMIT: Sure. Take a | 11 | portion was read by the reporter.) |
| 12 | break. | 12 | A. Sorry, I still I don't quite |
| 13 | THE WITNESS: Thank you. | 13 | understand your question. So you're talking |
| 14 | (Whereupon, a brief recess was | 14 | about, am I aware Mr. Guo discussed with Ms. |
| 15 | taken.) | 15 | Wallop and Mike about the valuable, the |
| 16 | BY MR. SCHMIT: | 16 | definition of valuable? |
| 17 | Q. We were talking before the break, | 17 | O. What he would consider valuable |
| 18 | Ms. Wang, about what would be considered, | 18 | under the contract. |
| 19 | quote unquote, valuable information. | 19 | A. I believe I did. |
| 20 | Did you ever discuss that with Ms. | 20 | O. You believe you did with who? |
| 21 | Wallop or Mike Waller, the other individual | 21 | A. Mr. Guo discussed it with them. |
| 22 | you've mentioned? | 22 | Q. Okay. And why do you believe that? |
| 23 | A. About what? | 23 | A. Because Mr. Guo requested their |
| 24 | Q. About what you considered to be | 24 | things or they offered their things. I mean, |
| 25 | valuable or under the contract. | 25 | this is the proof, this is the agreement. |
| | | | |
| | Page 87 | | Daga 90 |
| , | | 1 | Page 89 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they | 2 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true | 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all the definitions regarding A, B, and C | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though? A. I don't understand. Am I aware of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all the definitions regarding A, B, and C research. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though? A. I don't understand. Am I aware of any conversation? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. The valuable, the first thing they should be truth, they should be true Q. No, no, did you discuss it? A. Discuss it? Q. Did you discuss your definition of valuable with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? A. I didn't. Q. Do you know of anybody on behalf of Eastern Profit that did? A. I believe Mr. Guo discussed it with them. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Why I believe that? Because after the discussion, I guess, again, they come up this definition (indicating). So I read this and I understand Q. What are you pointing to? A. The page one until page two with all the definitions regarding A, B, and C research. Q. I don't understand what's in the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. I mean, were you present for any conversations about, you know, Gee, Ms. Wallop, this is what I would consider valuable, this is what I'm looking for? A. Thank you. That is more easier for me. No, I didn't. And I was absent in the very beginning of this project. So in the very beginning, which means before I started to be involved in this project, and Mr. Guo and Ms. Wallop and Mike and Mr. Han, you know, Mr. Han Lianchao, we say L.C. in all the correspondence, they discussed about those things, I believe. Q. Why do you believe that? A. Because come out with this (indicating). Otherwise where are they come from? Q. Are you aware of any specific conversations along those lines, though? A. I don't understand. Am I aware of any conversation? Q. Yes. |

| 1 | Page 90 | 1 | Page 92 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 2 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | place? Who participated and what was said? | | them. |
| 3 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 3 | Q. Well, you're representing them here |
| 4 | can answer. | 4 | today. You recognize that, right? |
| 5 | A. I will answer that. That take place | 5 | A. Yes. |
| 6 | in New York. | 6 | Q. So you, as a representative, are not |
| 7 | Q. Okay. | 7 | aware of any books or records that belong to |
| 8 | A. And Ms. Wallop and Mike, they came | 8 | Eastern Profit? |
| 9 | to New York to Mr. Guo, his apartment and did | 9 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 10 | a couple of meetings together with L.C. about | 10 | You can answer. |
| 11 | this project. | 11 | A. If I may, without offense, I should |
| 12 | Q. And who is L.C. again? | 12 | be defined I represent them with limited |
| 13 | A. Lianchao. Han Lianchao. | 13 | power of attorney on this project. So if you |
| 14 | Q. And do they call in your text | 14 | ask me the whole history of the records of |
| 15 | messages Mr. Guo, New York, sometimes? | 15 | Eastern, I'm sorry, I cannot help. |
| 16 | A. Correct, yes. | 16 | Q. No, I'm not do they exist? Do |
| 17 | Q. And when was this meeting? | 17 | you have any reason to believe they exist? |
| 18 | A. My guess is in November, start from | 18 | A. I didn't ask. I don't know. |
| 19 | November, something, October or November. | 19 | Q. What have you done to prepare for |
| 20 | Because I start to get involved by the end of | 20 | today's deposition, other than look at the |
| 21 | December. So before me, that is my guess. | 21 | contract and the complaint? |
| 22 | It should have like in December or the | 22 | A. Went through the exhibits, I believe |
| 23 | beginning or mid of no, in November or the | 23 | they are there. And went through some of |
| 24 | beginning or mid of December. That is my | 24 | the I didn't went through all of it |
| 25 | guess. | 25 | because I don't have time. So roughly went |
| | | | |
| | Dago 01 | | Dago 02 |
| 1 | Page 91 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 93 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in | 2 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? | 2 3 | through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare? A. No. I didn't. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project. Q. That's what I was asking. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare? A. No. I didn't. Q. Are there any books or records for | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project. Q. That's what I was asking. A. Yes. That's why, you know, some |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. You weren't at this meeting in New York, though? A. I didn't attend the meeting about this project with all of them together. I didn't. Q. In preparation for today's deposition, did you attempt to educate yourself on what may have occurred at that meeting? A. No, I didn't. Q. What have you done in preparation of today's deposition? A. What I have done? Q. What have you done to prepare for today's deposition? A. Oh, I went through the, like the contract, the complaint, some documents which from my lawyer. Q. Did you go back to any books or records of Eastern Profit to prepare? A. No. I didn't. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | through all these papers. Q. In other words, you looked at documents that were produced in this litigation? A. Produced? Q. Provided. Like, that are that you gave to us or we gave to you in the discovery process. A. Because that happened almost like one year ago. So I went through this paper, trying to refresh my memory because I don't remember quite clear some of the things. Q. In other words, the events at issue happened like a year ago; is that what you're saying? A. What do you mean? Q. You said something happened a year ago, so I had to refresh my recollection. What happened a year ago? A. This project. Q. That's what I was asking. |

| | valluary | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1 | Page 94 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 96 Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Q. Did you meet or speak with anybody | 2 | spoken with anybody else about today's |
| 3 | in order to educate yourself about Eastern | 3 | deposition? |
| 4 | Profit? | 4 | A. My colleagues. I told them don't |
| 5 | A. About Eastern Profit, no. | 5 | call me, because I will be in deposition. |
| 6 | Q. Did you meet with your attorney to | 6 | Q. So logistically, logistics? |
| 7 | discuss Eastern Profit? | 7 | A. Yes. |
| 8 | A. No, I didn't. | 8 | Q. But the substance of the deposition |
| 9 | Q. Did you have any telephone | 9 | or to educate yourself about what Eastern |
| 10 | MR. GRENDI: Let me pop in. I | 10 | Profit is about, you didn't speak with |
| 11 | think there must be some kind of | 11 | anybody else? |
| 12 | | 12 | A. No. |
| 13 | misunderstanding here. Because we | | |
| | did meet to prepare for this 30(b)(6) | 13 | Q. How about Mr. Chung Han, the |
| 14 | deposition on Tuesday. I think maybe | 14 | principal of Eastern? |
| 15 | she's confused about the designee as | 15 | A. About this deposition? |
| 16 | her attorney. | 16 | Q. Yes. |
| 17 | A. My understanding, you mean discuss, | 17 | A. No, I didn't. |
| 18 | my attorney did ask me I don't know. | 18 | Q. What is his exact position with |
| 19 | MR. GRENDI: Hold on, stop, | 19 | Eastern? |
| 20 | stop. I just want to be clear, she | 20 | A. He's the president of Eastern. It |
| 21 | shouldn't be discussing what I | 21 | should be on the paper here. |
| 22 | discussed with her. I am just saying | 22 | Q. It just says he's a principal. |
| 23 | that was preparation for this | 23 | A. Okay, the principal of Eastern. |
| 24 | 30(b)(6). | 24 | Q. What does that mean? |
| 25 | Q. So on Tuesday you met with the | 25 | A. You mean my understanding? |
| | Page 95 | | Page 97 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | gentleman to your right? | 2 | Q. Yes. |
| 3 | A. Yes. | 3 | A. Boss. I don't know. I don't know |
| 4 | Q. Was anybody else present? | 4 | |
| 5 | | 4 | his official title. |
| | A. No. Only me and him. | 5 | Q. Is he an officer, director? |
| 6 | A. No. Only me and him. Q. How long did you meet for? | | |
| 6 7 | - | 5 | Q. Is he an officer, director? |
| | Q. How long did you meet for? | 5 6 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. |
| 7 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. | 5 6 7 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and |
| 7 8 | Q. How long did you meet for?A. Like two, three hours. Two hours.Q. And you reviewed the documents that | 5 6 7 8 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? |
| 7 8 9 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? | 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. |
| 7 8 9 10 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. | 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? |
| 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just asking questions today, and you can | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you knew personally, and if so, I'd like to know |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just asking questions today, and you can answer them. You don't need to offer | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you knew personally, and if so, I'd like to know how you came up with the information for |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. How long did you meet for? A. Like two, three hours. Two hours. Q. And you reviewed the documents that we have identified? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak with Mr. Guo? A. About what? Q. About this deposition. Or Eastern Profit, in preparation for this deposition. A. I told him my date. Q. Did you ask him any questions? A. I didn't yet. What do you want me to ask? I ask. MR. GRENDI: Hold on. I'm just going to pop in here. He's just asking questions today, and you can answer them. You don't need to offer anything. | 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Is he an officer, director? A. I don't know. Q. Do you know what his duties and responsibilities are? A. I don't know. Q. How did you know he was a principal? A. Mr. Guo told me. Q. If you look at Exhibit 3, would you have personal knowledge of any of these answers? Maybe you can just point out the ones to which you would have personal knowledge. A. Personal knowledge about what? Q. About the answers. Because you verified these interrogatory responses and I'm just wondering, you know, which ones you knew personally, and if so, I'd like to know how you came up with the information for those responses. |

| 1 | Page 98 | 1 | Page 100 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 2 | Yvette Wang | 1 2 | Yvette Wang |
| | go through them? I mean, there's | | was a principal. |
| 3 | quite a few. | 3 | Q. So you had to be told that when you |
| 4 | MR. SCHMIT: I don't think it's | 4 | saw the question, when you verified it, |
| 5 | going to take too long. There's not | 5 | somebody told you that information, right? |
| 6 | too many. | 6 | A. That's right. |
| 7 | Q. Just point out the ones that you had | 7 | Q. So you were educated on it. Is that |
| 8 | personal knowledge of, that you read the | 8 | true with each of these answers? That's what |
| 9 | question and you said here's the answer. | 9 | I'm trying to get at. |
| 10 | MR. GRENDI: I'm objecting | 10 | A. Correct. |
| 11 | again. The witness will have to read | 11 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. But |
| 12 | through these and go one by one. | 12 | you can answer. |
| 13 | MR. SCHMIT: You're kind of | 13 | Q. So with each of these answers, |
| 14 | coaching the witness now. | 14 | somebody had to tell you, with each of these |
| 15 | Q. Can you answer the question? | 15 | questions somebody had to tell you what the |
| 16 | MR. GRENDI: Hold on, | 16 | answers were before you could verify it, |
| 17 | objection. I'm not trying to coach | 17 | right? |
| 18 | the witness. | 18 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 19 | MR. SCHMIT: I've asked the | 19 | can answer. |
| 20 | question. She can react accordingly. | 20 | A. Yes. |
| 21 | MR. GRENDI: You can answer. | 21 | Q. Now, for example, who told you the |
| 22 | A. Then are you asking that we go | 22 | answer to number two? |
| 23 | through all the because this is | 23 | A. Mr. Guo. |
| 24 | Q. I have a question. Let me ask you | 24 | Q. How about the answer to number four? |
| 25 | one way. Do you have personal knowledge of | 25 | A. Who told me this, right? |
| | Page 99 | | Page 101 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | any of the answers? | 2 | Q. Yes. |
| 3 | 7 T have to be thereof | 1 | |
| | A. I have to go through. | 3 | A. Mr. Guo. |
| 4 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. | 3 4 | A. Mr. Guo. Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with |
| | | | |
| 4 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. | 4 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with |
| 4 5 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) | 4 5 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? |
| 4 5 6 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. | 4 5 6 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. |
| 4 5 6 7 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) | 4 5 6 7 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? | 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which | 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal | 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. Q. Which ones? A. All of them. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it? |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. Q. Which ones? A. All of them. Q. So you knew that Mr. Han, prior to seeing these interrogatories, was a principal | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it? A. I said no, there's no official |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it? A. I said no, there's no official contract. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Okay. Go through, take your time. (Witness peruses document.) A. Personal knowledge, okay. (Witness peruses document.) A. Okay. Which one you want to ask? Q. The question is, just identify which ones you answered based on personal knowledge. A. Based on my personal knowledge, I signed here that this is based on the best of my personal knowledge. Q. Okay. The best of your personal knowledge? A. Yes. Q. Which ones? A. All of them. Q. So you knew that Mr. Han, prior to seeing these interrogatories, was a principal of Eastern Profit? A. Which question? | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. What is Mr. Guo's relationship with Eastern Profit? MS. TESKE: Object. A. I believe I said that before. Q. Well, tell me again. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I said he is advisor and consultant to Eastern. Q. You mentioned a client you mentioned the client a couple of times. Is Eastern Profit a client of New York Golden Springs? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You asked that question before. Q. Is it? A. I said no, there's no official contract. Q. Is there an unofficial contract? |

Page 102 Page 104 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 New York Golden Springs? Q. Yes. If you need more time to 3 3 review it. 4 (Witness peruses document.) 4 Q. Who signs your paychecks when you're 5 paid? 5 Okay. Thank you, I'm done. 6 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 6 Q. And just for Lianchao Han, you see 7 MR. SCHMIT: That's a fair 7 his name at the top? 8 question. I'm not asking amounts. 8 A. Yes. 9 It's a totally fair question. 9 Q. Who is that again? 10 There's no objection to that. 10 A. A gentleman from D.C. 11 MR. GRENDI: You can answer. Q. From Washington D.C.? 11 12 Q. What entity pays you when you look 12 13 at your paycheck? 13 Q. Does he work for Mr. Guo? Does he 14 A. I refuse to answer, it's too 14 work for Eastern Profit? Who does he work 15 15 personal. 16 MR. GRENDI: I'm not 16 A. I don't know he works for. But he doesn't work for Mr. Guo and Eastern. 17 instructing the witness to do 17 18 anything. 18 O. He doesn't work for New York Golden 19 19 Springs? I said you can answer the 20 question. 20 A. No. 21 Q. I'm not asking the amount. When you 21 Q. Why is he discussing the contract? 22 get a paycheck, what entity or individual 22 A. I don't know. 23 does it come from? 23 Q. He seems to be discussing the 24 A. Golden Spring. 24 contract on behalf of Eastern Profit, right? 25 25 Q. When you had to discuss this A. It seems like, yes. Page 103 Page 105 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 project, other than -- I'm not talking about 2 Q. You don't know why? 3 Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, did you have 3 A. I don't know. 4 conversations with anybody during the 4 Q. You don't know -- what was your 5 negotiations or execution of the agreement, 5 understanding of his involvement in the 6 other than Mr. Guo? 6 project? 7 7 A. No. A. Correct. My understanding, I heard 8 MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this 8 this Mr. Han, he is a friend of Wallop and 9 marked as Exhibit 5. 9 Mike. And he, obviously, help translation 10 (Whereupon, at this time, the 10 for Mr. Guo as well. That is basically what 11 reporter marked the above-mentioned 11 I know. 12 screen shot of text messages as Wang 12 Q. What is your understanding of the 13 Exhibit 5 for identification.) 13 relationship between Mr. Guo and Lianchao BY MR. SCHMIT: 14 14 Han? 15 Q. I'm going to hand you what's been 15 A. To me, it seems like they are 16 marked as Exhibit 5. 16 friends as well. 17 A. Thank you. 17 Q. Do you know how long Mr. Han has 18 Q. If you could just -- it's a series 18 known Mr. Guo? 19 of screen shots of text messages, SVUS 61 19 A. I don't know. 20 through 76. 20 O. Estimate? 21 If you could just take a moment and 21 A. Estimate? 22 review it and let me know when you're ready 22 MS. TESKE: Object. 23 to answer any questions. 23 MR. GRENDI: Objection. (Witness peruses document.) 24 24 A. I don't know. 25 A. Okay. You want me to finish? 25 Q. A couple of years, five years, ten

| 1 | Page 106 | 1 | Page 108 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 2 | Yvette Wang | 1 2 | Yvette Wang it? |
| 3 | years? MS. TESKE: Same objection. | 3 | |
| 4 | | 4 | A. Mr. Guo sent me |
| 5 | MR. GRENDI: Same objection. A. I don't know. | 5 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 6 | | 6 | |
| 7 | Q. Do you have any idea? A. I don't think that long, I mean, my | 7 | A. Mr. Guo sent me the wire receipt, |
| | | | which I told you. |
| 8 | guess. | 8 | Q. Did you talk with anybody from ACA Capital about it? |
| 10 | Q. You've met Mr. Han, right? A. Yes, I did. | 9 | · . |
| 11 | | 11 | A. No, in my memory, no, no. |
| 12 | Q. When did you first meet him? A. In New York. | 12 | Q. Did Mr. Guo did you tell Mr. Guo, We've got to get this money back, this is |
| 13 | Q. What time? When? | 13 | crazy? |
| 14 | A. Late October, November of 2017. | 14 | |
| 15 | | 15 | A. No, I didn't tell him. I mean, why should I tell him? |
| 16 | | 16 | Q. Do you know what ACA Capital was |
| 17 | A. He was in Mr. Guo's apartment and I went there and Mr. Guo introduced him to me. | 17 | told? |
| 18 | Q. What is your understanding of why he | 18 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 19 | was with Mr. Guo that day? | 19 | can answer. |
| 20 | A. My understanding, he's a friend of | 20 | A. I don't know. I don't know that. |
| 21 | him, otherwise why at his home, right? | 21 | Q. Do you know if it was specifically |
| 22 | Q. What did Mr. Guo tell you about Mr. | 22 | told that you have to pull this back because |
| 23 | Han during the introduction? | 23 | no contract has been signed yet? |
| 24 | A. He said Mr. Han is from Washington | 24 | A. You mean I was told, right? |
| 25 | D.C. And he is a real fighter for Chinese | 25 | Q. No, no. ACA Capital, they're the |
| 25 | b.c. And he is a real righter for chinese | 23 | Q. NO, NO. ACA CAPITAL, they it the |
| | | | |
| | Page 107 | | Page 109 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very | 2 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. | 2 3 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the — this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the — this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about the this has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. Q. That's fine. Who told them that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? A. Correct. That is my understanding, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. Q. That's fine. Who told them that they should try to pull it back? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? A. Correct. That is my understanding, yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. Q. That's fine. Who told them that they should try to pull it back? A. I don't know. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? A. Correct. That is my understanding, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who this who |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | rules of law and democracy as well and a very good man. Q. Do you know, is Mr. Han originally from Washington D.C.? A. Originally you mean what? Q. Like where was he born? A. Oh, he was born in Mainland of China. He told me. Q. Did he know Mr. Guo over in China? A. I don't know. But I don't believe so. Looks like not, my guess, again. Q. Just one more question about thethis has nothing do with this exhibit, but about the million dollars deposit that ACA Capital sent, right, they tried to claw it back, right? A. To get it back? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Sorry my language. Q. That's fine. Who told them that they should try to pull it back? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Ones that were trying to claw the money back? A. Oh. Q. Do you know specifically what instruction they were given or why they were doing it? A. I don't know that part. I don't know. Q. Mr. Guo never shared that information with you? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 5 here. If you would turn to production number 65. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It says at the top, it says, Okay, thanks, I don't think the New York guy is serious. Is it your understanding New York guy is a reference to Mr. Guo? A. Correct. That is my understanding, yes. |

| | Page 110 | | Page 112 |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Q. If that's your answer, that's | 2 | Q. If you look at 66, that's the |
| 3 | A. I guess, either from Mike or Ms. | 3 | production number on the lower right-hand |
| 4 | Wallop. That is my guess. Because there's | 4 | corner. |
| 5 | only Lianchao's name here. | 5 | (Witness peruses document.) |
| 6 | Q. Then it says, I have mixed feelings | 6 | Q. I talked with him and he says he |
| 7 | about it, he wants to do it but wants to do | 7 | wants to do it, but would like to put in a |
| 8 | it as cheap as possible. | 8 | clause in the contract which says if you fail |
| 9 | Do you see that? | 9 | to provide the deliverables as defined in the |
| 10 | A. Yes. | 10 | scope, you should return the deposit. What |
| 11 | Q. And then you can see what the | 11 | do you think? |
| 12 | response to that. | 12 | Do you see that? |
| 13 | Do you know what these folks are | 13 | A. I saw this. |
| 14 | talking about here? | 14 | Q. You've seen it before today? |
| 15 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 15 | A. Yes. |
| 16 | can answer. | 16 | Q. Where have you seen that statement |
| 17 | MS. TESKE: Same objection. | 17 | before? |
| 18 | A. I don't know precisely. Because | 18 | A. We went through the exhibits. |
| 19 | this is the conversation between other two | 19 | Q. So on Tuesday you probably saw that? |
| 20 | people. | 20 | A. Yes, probably. |
| 21 | Q. Fair enough. | 21 | Q. What is your understanding of what |
| 22 | A. But maybe about this project, I'm | 22 | Mr. Han is saying there? |
| 23 | not sure. | 23 | MS. TESKE: Objection. |
| 24 | Q. Was there ever any discussion about | 24 | A. You mean this message? |
| 25 | pricing and Mr. Guo wanting to do it cheaper? | 25 | Q. Yes. |
| | | | |
| | Page 111 | | Page 113 |
| 1 | Page 111 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 113 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | _ | 1 2 | _ |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. | 2 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 2 3 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice. A. But close to this meaning, right? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't remember this is in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. With who? Q. The project. A. I have never had that discussion with him. Q. So to the best of your knowledge, they didn't discuss doing it on the cheap or anything along those lines? A. I never MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I never heard cheaper, these words from Mr. Guo's mouth. Q. Did you hear anything along those lines or something to that effect? A. Sorry? Q. Did you hear words other than cheaper, maybe you don't like my word choice. A. But close to this meaning, right? Q. Yes. Conveying that he would like | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Okay. You're really trying to ask me to guess other people's message. Q. No, I'm asking, do you have an understanding of what is said there? A. Fair enough. Let me read it. Q. Please read it. A. It looks like Mr. Han was communicating with Mr. Guo as well about this project, about the deposit, and deliverable in the scope. That is my understanding, saying, Failed to provide the deliverable as defined in the scope, which agreed by both sides, or agreed by the contract, and the contractor should return the deposit. Q. Did a clause like this ever end up in the agreement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I don't remember this is in the final signed contract. No. |

January 31, 2019

114 to 117

Page 114 Page 116 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 and Mr. Han, that concept? A. I think so. I believe so. I 3 A. No, I didn't. 3 believe so. If there is any, like, main discussion, it's about -- should be about 4 Q. If you can turn to 73. 4 5 A. Yes. that. 6 Q. It says at the bottom, please call 6 Q. How about the deposit concept? Does 7 F. Do you know who F is? 7 looking at this refresh your recollection 8 A. I guess it's French Wallop, my 8 about any conversations you had about the 9 guess. 9 deposit? 10 Q. Okay. That's your understanding. 10 A. No. First discussion about the 11 MR. GRENDI: Objection. 11 deposit that was -- you remember I said, 12 Q. However, it says, Today Y came back three meetings and one meeting, that was the 12 13 with major unreasonable changes as thing we conversation about deposit. And the next one 13 had agreed on in writing on December 12th. 14 14 is that wire transfer about that one. 15 Do you see that? Q. You weren't involved in the 15 16 A. Yes. 16 conversations about putting a clause in the 17 Q. Who is Y? 17 agreement that you could claw it back if 18 A. I guess that's me. 18 something went bad? 19 O. It's around the December 30th 19 A. No. 20 timeframe. Do you recall any changes you had 20 Q. Or there is a disagreement? 21 asked for, requested at that time? 21 A. No, I was not involved in that. 22 A. I don't remember that. I don't 22 MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just 23 23 want to advise the witness to let him remember, sorry. 24 Q. You don't remember a conversation 24 finish asking the question before you 25 25 about that or any changes at the end of 2017 answer. Page 115 Page 117 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 that you agreed or disagreed about? 2 THE WITNESS: Sure. 3 A. First, I said I don't remember. 3 Q. Did Eastern Profit do any research 4 That doesn't mean I agree or disagree. I 4 on Strategic Vision? 5 really don't remember. Because the date, I 5 A. I don't know. 6 don't remember what happened. And then I 6 Q. You don't know at all? 7 don't remember like what kind of a 7 A. Sorry, please finish your question. conversation I came back. No, I don't 8 Q. I guess -- so you don't know if 9 remember that. 9 Eastern Profit did any research on Strategic 10 Q. Do you recall any conversations you 10 Vision or French Wallop or Mike Waller? had with Mr. Guo around that time of changes 11 11 A. I don't know. 12 12 Q. Did Mr. Guo ever instruct you to 13 A. I don't remember clearly. 13 look into either of them or the company in 14 Q. Do you remember just in a general 14 general? 15 15 A. No. 16 A. General sense, still about the 16 Q. Did he ever inform you of what he 17 waterline, because that was the argue, you 17 thought, and I'm talking pre execution, 18 know, the argue points. From the beginning inform you of what he knew about French 18 19 throughout the end. 19 Wallop or Mike Waller or Strategic Vision or 20 Q. You guys wanted an a la carte pay as 20 anything along those lines? 21 the deliverables come in and Strategic Vision 21 A. Sorry, what is your question? 22 22 wanted this waterline concept? Q. Did Mr. Guo ever inform you, prior 23 A. Correct, correct. 23 to execution, what he knew or thought about 24 Q. And you guys discussed it at length 24 either Ms. Wallop, Mike Waller or Strategic 25 and many phone calls and meetings? 25 Vision?

Page 118 Page 120 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 A. No. He didn't request me to search presented those dinners and lunch meetings. 3 about them, no. 3 Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Chao 4 Q. Did he ever tell you what he already 4 how -- Lianchao what was said at those 5 knew about them? 5 meetings or if he vetted the information or 6 A. Oh, yes, he did. 6 what he thought about Strategic Vision or 7 Q. What did he say? 7 French Wallop or Mike Waller? 8 A. He said, Ms. Wallop and Mike, they 8 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 9 were introduced to him, and they are from 9 can answer. 10 Washington D.C. Kind of like -- I don't 10 A. I remember Mr. L.C., he described 11 remember clearly. Like they are very close, similar, like what Mr. Guo described 11 12 experienced and they have a lot of resources to me about Ms. Wallop and Mike. Or if 12 13 and contacts in Washington D.C. And he heard 13 something different is that before this 14 quite a lot of history about the lady and the 14 project, Mr. Han -- I mean, Lianchao, he 15 gentleman, which the lady and the gentleman 15 brought Ms. Wallop to Mr. Guo, his apartment, 16 told Mr. Guo about. Like, their experience, 16 tried to sell some real estate property to 17 like their family, not too private, like 17 Mr. Guo. So that was before this project. 18 their education, like their previous work 18 And then I remember that was an 19 experience, like their clients, especially 19 afternoon and Ms. Wallop brought a brochure, 20 some very important clients of Ms. Wallop and 20 a house called Evermay, E-V-E-R-M-A-Y, that 21 Mike. And the project Ms. Wallop and Mike 21 was a house called Evermay. And she kind of 22 22 they have been done, including very like tried to sell that house to Mr. Guo. 23 significant clients of theirs and their name. 23 Q. Were you present at this meeting? 24 Yeah, pretty much like that, like, 24 A. I was there, yes. 25 25 they mentioned about their clients include Q. Hadn't Mr. Guo requested information Page 119 Page 121 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 some Russian officials, some middle east, 2 in real estate? 3 like royal family member official, government 3 A. I don't know he requested or not. 4 people. And, oh, yeah, Mr. Guo even show me 4 Q. She just showed up out of the blue 5 his notebook. There is one page on there, 5 with a brochure and said, How about this? 6 and with handwriting some name. And they are 6 A. Yes. 7 written by Ms. Wallop. And Ms. Wallop told 7 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 8 Mr. Guo they are all big clients of hers. 8 can answer. 9 Yeah, many about that. 9 A. Yes. That was -- that's why my 10 Q. Mr. Guo told you about that? 10 first knowledge is, I don't know what she is 11 A. Yes. 11 doing for business. 12 Q. And what was your understanding of 12 Q. Is that what Mr. Guo said? How did 13 when Mr. Guo would have learned all that 13 he describe the encounter? 14 information? 14 A. What is your question? 15 A. You mean when, right? 15 Q. How did Mr. Guo describe the 16 encounter to you? Did he say that, Hey, I 16 Q. When, yes. 17 A. My understanding is in November, 17 never asked her to do that? 18 December, when Ms. Wallop and Mike, they were 18 A. I didn't hear that from him. 19 introduced to Mr. Guo. They started to meet, 19 O. Did he look at the brochure? 20 have dinner, lunch together. That is the 20 A. Yes, he did. 21 time, yes. 21 Q. Was there any comment, Oh, this is 22 22 the house we talked about or anything along Q. And as far as you know, would 23 anybody else, other than Mr. Guo, be present 23 those lines? 24 at those dinners? 24 A. I don't remember that clearly. 25 A. Other people, Han Lianchao, yes, he 25 Q. All right, it could be possible,

January 31, 2019 122 to 125 Page 122 Page 124 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 though, that Mr. Guo requested that Q. No? 3 information and that's why it was brought to 3 A. I didn't ask. Kind of like she explained, like there's cameras everywhere in 4 the meeting, right? 4 5 A. I don't know what happened before 5 D.C., and like the people who looks like 6 that meeting. But by that meeting, I saw she 6 common walk on the street, they might be like 7 was showing her brochure, explain the house 7 spies or agent or some other people. I don't 8 condition, like those kind of stuff. 8 remember clearly, something kind of like 9 Q. But you have no factual information 9 10 about why that brochure was brought to the 10 Q. What time of year was this? When 11 meeting? was this? 11 12 12 A. December, before this project. By A. I have no idea. 13 Q. Mr. Guo didn't tell you why it was then I don't even know this project or hear 13 14 brought there? 14 anything about this. 15 15 A. No. Q. But it's in December of 2017, right? 16 O. Did you ask him? 16 A. I don't remember the date. 17 A. Who ask who? 17 Q. But the year 2017? 18 O. Did you ask Mr. Guo? 18 A. Oh, yes, that's right. 19 A. About that house? 19 Q. And you now know that this project 20 Q. Why the brochure was being discussed 20 had been discussed in meetings in October and 21 at the meeting? 21 November of this year, right? 22 A. No, I didn't. Because that happens, 22 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 23 you know, not something quite special, so why 23 can answer. 24 I ask all the details? No, I didn't. 24 A. Which project? 25 25 Q. Were you aware of any trips to the Q. The project we've been discussing Page 123 Page 125 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 Washington D.C. area of where Mr. Guo or his 2 for three hours now. 3 representatives were looking for real estate? 3 A. Okay. What is the question? 4 A. After that Evermay house was 4 Q. It was discussed among Strategic 5 introduced, then Mr. Guo asked me, Oh, you go 5 Vision and Mr. Guo prior to you being 6 to have a look at that house. Then I went to 6 introduced to it? 7 D.C. together with Han Lianchao and together 7 A. No. Even now I don't know. 8 with Ms. Wallop and we tried to visit that 8 Q. You don't know when that project was 9 9 Evermay house. first raised? 10 Q. Did you visit any other real estate? 10 A. I have no idea. Even now I have no A. Yes. That is -- was a like four 11 11 idea. 12 hours about, four hours drive. And Ms. 12 Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you why he was 13 Wallop drove --13 meeting with them? 14 Q. You mean four hours driving around 14 A. No. 15 D.C.? 15 O. In November and October of 2017? 16 A. Four hours in car. Because Ms. 16 A. He didn't tell me the reason. 17 Wallop did not allow us to, like, quite 17 Q. They were there in New York at his 18 frequently go out of the car and eat. And 18 apartment having discussions, though, right? 19 she said, You guys better stay in the car and 19 A. A discuss about what? 20 20 Q. Anything. I'm saying a meeting took even put me on the back of the seat. She 21 said she doesn't want the camera take picture 21 place. I just want to firm up that you're 22 of her and me together. And we were in a 22 aware of meetings in October and November of 23 23 2017?

24

25

MR. GRENDI: Objection. You

can answer.

24

25

Q. Did you ask her why?

A. She -- I didn't ask.

| | Page 126 | | Page 128 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | A. Yes. Yes, there were I heard | 2 | that house? |
| 3 | there were meetings. | 3 | A. I don't know. |
| 4 | Q. You don't know what they were about, | 4 | Q. Did you ever ask, Why are we looking |
| 5 | though? | 5 | at this house? |
| 6 | A. No. | 6 | A. I didn't. |
| 7 | Q. And then why were you why did you | 7 | Q. What did you report back to Mr. Guo |
| 8 | go on this trip to D.C. to look at real | 8 | about the house and the trip? |
| 9 | estate? | 9 | A. I told him. We had about like four |
| 10 | A. Because of the Evermay house. | 10 | hours drive locked in a car, and we were |
| 11 | Q. But why look at it? | 11 | Q. You were locked in the car? |
| 12 | A. Because Ms. Wallop introduced that | 12 | A. Description. We were not allowed to |
| 13 | to Mr. Guo and Mr. Guo would like me to have | 13 | go out of the car, correct, okay? That's |
| 14 | a check whether it's worth to buy or purchase | 14 | fair enough. And then Evermay, that house, |
| 15 | or introduce to other people. Just let me to | 15 | we were supposed to go to visit that house, |
| 16 17 | have a look at that. | 16 | but we didn't get access to go inside of |
| 18 | Q. Was he looking to relocate to D.C.? MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 17 18 | there at all. So we were driving around, around |
| 19 | MS. TESKE: Same objection. | 19 | and four hours without clear, like objective |
| 20 | MR. GRENDI: I mean, I realized | 20 | property, just to look around. And didn't |
| 21 | that there's an excess here, but | 21 | even enter into any house. I told him about |
| 22 | where is this going? This is about | 22 | this. And then I told him that Evermay house |
| 23 | real estate. | 23 | is a neighbor of a very big cemetery. So the |
| 24 | MR. SCHMIT: I'm exploring her | 24 | condition from outside, which I was able to |
| 25 | credibility in conversations. This | 25 | view, it's very bad maintained, not very good |
| | | | , |
| | | | |
| | Page 127 | | Page 129 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. | 1 2 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. | 2 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she didn't think it was a good idea for the three |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out. MR. GRENDI: I think just maybe | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out. MR. GRENDI: I think just maybe slow down with your pace here. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she didn't think it was a good idea for the three of you to be seen together in the D.C. area? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out. MR. GRENDI: I think just maybe slow down with your pace here. Because the witness is trying to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she didn't think it was a good idea for the three of you to be seen together in the D.C. area? A. I didn't. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang is well within the 40 yard lines. MR. GRENDI: Go ahead. A. I don't know. Q. You mean, Mr. Guo never told you why you had to go look at this house? A. No. Q. Mr. Lianchao never told you why you were in a car for four hours with a woman driving around D.C.? A. For Evermay, this house. Q. But why? You don't know? I mean, if you don't know, you don't know. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I just, if we're having like an understanding issue, let's try to work it out. MR. SCHMIT: I am, that's why I'm giving her an out. MR. GRENDI: I think just maybe slow down with your pace here. Because the witness is trying to answer and whatever. Just go ahead, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang condition. Seems like nobody live in there for long time. Q. And what was Mr. Guo's reaction to that report? A. He doesn't like cemetery. Q. So the presence of the cemetery was kind of a show stopper? A. Show stopper? What do you mean show stopper? Q. That would be a deal breaker. He wouldn't buy the house next to a cemetery? MS. TESKE: Objection. A. I don't even know he will buy that or not, to be honest with you. But I can tell you that is not the house he likes, if I may, because that is a neighbor of a huge cemetery. Q. Did you ever ask Ms. Wallop why she didn't think it was a good idea for the three of you to be seen together in the D.C. area? A. I didn't. Q. Why not? |

| | _ | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Page 130 | 1 | Page 132 |
| 2 | Yvette Wang a little odd? | 2 | Yvette Wang to be taken photo by chance me and her |
| 3 | A. I didn't. Because it's not polite, | 3 | together. That is my understanding. |
| 4 | to be honest. | 4 | Q. And how did you gain that |
| 5 | O. You weren't curious at all? | 5 | understanding? |
| 6 | A. Curious about what? | 6 | A. Because it's weird. Like she |
| 7 | Q. I mean, why do you think I mean, | 7 | specifically told me that I gonna put you in |
| 8 | curious as to why Ms. Wallop thought you | 8 | the back seat not in front for why reason? |
| 9 | shouldn't be seen together in D.C.? | 9 | By then, you know, even she did explain to |
| 10 | A. I was, to be honest, curious and | 10 | me, I will take whatever, you know, the owner |
| 11 | surprised after that four hours drive. | 11 | of car put me, but she specifically explained |
| 12 | Because in my understanding, she was going to | 12 | that to me, made me feel so weird and |
| 13 | try to sell that property. But I went there, | 13 | surprised by then, right? |
| 14 | at least to have a very, like a check. She | 14 | Q. Do you understand why she might have |
| 15 | didn't even get me in that house. And I was | 15 | thought it was bad, though, not to be viewed |
| 16 | in the car for four hours, almost like five | 16 | with you, given the project that was being |
| 17 | hours. I don't even have | 17 | discussed? |
| 18 | Q. You guys didn't discuss during this | 18 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 19 | time research at all or the project at all? | 19 | can answer. |
| 20 | A. Which project, the house? | 20 | A. Still I have no idea about this |
| 21 | Q. The project you're testifying about | 21 | project by then. I just feel it's weird. It |
| 22 | here today. | 22 | shouldn't be like that serious because I am |
| 23 | A. No, no. No word about that. | 23 | walking in D.C. and New York every day, I'm |
| 24 | Nothing. | 24 | in D.C. a lot of time, and in New York many |
| 25 | Q. Now that you know the nature of the | 25 | days. I was never killed, I was never |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 131 | 1 | Page 133 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she | 2 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? | 2 3 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles Kwok, who is Miles Kwok. And then, my guess, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged? MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles Kwok, who is Miles Kwok. And then, my guess, again, because she is here, in this room, my | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Based on what you know now sitting |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles Kwok, who is Miles Kwok. And then, my guess, again, because she is here, in this room, my guess is she is afraid of like, we are like | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Based on what you know now sitting here today? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang project, does it make sense as to why she didn't want to be seen? A. Which project, this one? Q. Yes. MR. GRENDI: I mean, the defendant is allowed to be here but we don't need commentary. Q. When I say "project," we know it's getting a little silly. You know the project I'm talking about. But I'm just asking you, now that you know the nature of the contract, do you have a better understanding as to why she didn't want any photographs of you guys together? A. Oh, I probably got your question. That's why Wallop did not allow me and Lianchao, especially me, go out and in the car, because by then, she already know Miles Kwok, who is Miles Kwok. And then, my guess, again, because she is here, in this room, my guess is she is afraid of like, we are like Miles Kwok's group of people, and we might | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | assassinated. And why you're so afraid of be together with me? Q. Well, wasn't there concern that it would expose the fact that Strategic Vision was being engaged to do research on certain individuals? MS. TESKE: Object. A. You're talking about the property project, real estate or this project? Q. This project, the research project. A. By then I have no idea about this project. Q. I know that, ma'am. We went over that. You didn't know it when you were sitting in the car, but now looking back don't you think it made sense that there was some concern because Strategic Vision was going to be engaged? MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Based on what you know now sitting here today? A. No, I don't believe there is any |

134 to 137 Page 134 Page 136 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 Miles Kwok is the biggest dissident of Q. It's a three-page letter, dated 3 Chinese government. And she doesn't want to 3 February 23rd, 2018. get together with those group of people. I 4 4 Do you have that in front of you? 5 mean, Miles Kwok's group of people. And then 5 6 I don't think that fear or that experience is 6 Q. Have you ever seen this before? 7 related to this project. 7 A. Yes, I did. 8 Let me tell you why. Because when Q. Did you look at it, just a yes or no 9 this project show up in front of me, my first 9 to this, did you look at it in draft form? 10 reaction is, okay, what is job of this lady? 10 A. I'm sorry, what is your question? 11 And later on, with more meetings together Q. Did you see it in draft form? 11 12 with them, I was educated, Ms. Wallop and A. Draft form meaning? 12 13 Mike, they are super very much experienced in Q. Prior to being executed. 13 14 investigation and research, which they 14 A. Yes, I did, I did. 15 described themselves in front of me. And 15 Q. Did you provide any input into it? 16 from those meetings, I feel no fear, they 16 A. Yes, I did. 17 have no fear at all to, like, Miles Guo or 17 Q. Who else would have provided input 18 me. So it's totally separated. 18 into this letter? 19 Q. Why was the agreement, if you look 19 A. Who else provided information to 20 at Exhibit 2, it says here both parties agree 20 this, right? 21 that the nature of this contract and work 21 O. Yes. 22 related to it is highly confidential. 22 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 23 A. Yes, I saw this. 23 can answer. 24 Q. What is your understanding of that 24 A. Mr. Guo. 25 25 phrase? Q. Anybody else? Page 135 Page 137 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 A. Highly confidential, both parties, A. My lawyer. 3 what is my understanding? My understanding 3 Q. And just, if -- when you say my 4 is that all the information related to this 4 lawyer, who are you referring to? 5 project or this contract, should be kept 5 A. Foley Hoag, H-O-A-G, people. 6 confidential. 6 Q. Did they represent Eastern Profit in 7 7 Q. And at whose request was that? connection with the negotiation of the 8 A. I believe, this is my quess, again, 8 agreement as well? 9 because when I have the draft, it's -- if my 9 A. One of their partner, they did. 10 memory works well, it's already there. So my 10 Q. Who was that? 11 quess is, this is a request from both sides. 11 A. Gare, G-A-R-E, Smith. 12 Q. And do you know why both sides 12 Q. So Mr. Smith would have looked at 13 wanted it that way? 13 the agreement that we've marked as Exhibit 2 14 A. I don't know, but I feel this is a 14 prior to Eastern Profit executing it? 15 common sense. 15 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 16 MR. SCHMIT: If I can have this 16 can answer. 17 marked as Exhibit 6. 17 A. Far before this version. You know 18 (Whereupon, at this time, the 18 what I mean? 19 reporter marked the above-mentioned 19 Q. No, I don't. A. Okay. So the very, very, very 20 three-page letter as Wang Exhibit 6 20 beginning, when I first time visited Ms. 21 for identification.) 21 22 BY MR. SCHMIT: 22 Wallop to discuss about this contract. 23 Q. Ms. Wang, I'm going to hand you 23 Q. Was there a draft on the table or what's been marked as deposition Exhibit 6. 24 24 did you discuss concepts? 25 A. Thank you. 25 A. I asked him to --

| 1 | Page 138 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 140 Yvette Wang |
|--|---|--|---|
| 2 | MR. GRENDI: Objection, stop, | 2 | A. January 26th. And by that meeting, |
| 3 | hold on. I don't want you to | 3 | Mike and Ms. Wallop apologized many times to |
| 4 | reveal | 4 | Mr. Guo and me, saying they had internal |
| 5 | MR. SCHMIT: Just yes or no, | 5 | communication problem, misunderstanding |
| 6 | sorry. | 6 | between Mike and their project manager about |
| 7 | MR. GRENDI: I just want to | 7 | the report, and about the delay. So they |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| 8 | instruct the witness on this. | 8 | officially apologized many, many times. |
| 9 | Don't reveal any conversations | 9 | Q. At that meeting? |
| 10 | you had with any lawyers. | 10 | A. Yes. And then they offered to Mr. |
| 11 | THE WITNESS: Okay. | 11 | Guo and me, saying that because of our |
| 12 | MR. GRENDI: Why don't we just | 12 | mistake and our internal communication |
| 13 | roll that back and you can ask yes or | 13 | problem with my project manager, and we offer |
| 14 | no, please? | 14 | this ten days to you. So that was the ten |
| 15 | MR. SCHMIT: Can you just | 15 | days came from. |
| 16 | repeat it? | 16 | Q. And simply that would mean less |
| 17 | (Whereupon, at this time, the requested | 17 | would be due under the contract? |
| 18 | portion was read by the reporter.) | 18 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 19 | A. Yes. | 19 | can answer. |
| 20 | Q. And was Ms. Wallop present for this | 20 | A. Sorry, I don't understand. |
| 21 | meeting? | 21 | Q. That would mean less money would be |
| 22 | A. No. | 22 | due under the contract, right? |
| 23 | Q. Who else was anybody else in the | 23 | MR. GRENDI: Same objection, go ahead. |
| 25 | room when you discussed this? A. No. | 25 | A. In my understanding, that means the |
| 23 | A. 100. | 23 | A. III my understanding, that means the |
| | | | |
| | Page 139 | | Page 141 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? | 2 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. | 2 3 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me together at New York. By that meeting, Mike | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me together at New York. By that meeting, Mike and Ms. Wallop finally presented their report | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me together at New York. By that meeting, Mike and Ms. Wallop finally presented their report to Mr. Guo and me, which they already delayed | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me together at New York. By that meeting, Mike and Ms. Wallop finally presented their report to Mr. Guo and me, which they already delayed about like three weeks three weeks. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: Objection to that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. Was Mr. Guo or anybody on the phone? A. No. Q. If you look at it's the third paragraph of the letter. It says, Eastern agreed to delay the start of the contract by ten days from January 6th to January 16th. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And January 6th is the day the contract was executed, right? A. Correct. Q. Is that true? A. Correct, that was that is true. Q. Why was that done? A. You mean the delay? Q. Yes. A. Oh, that was on January 26th. The last meeting was Wallop, Mike, Guo and me together at New York. By that meeting, Mike and Ms. Wallop finally presented their report to Mr. Guo and me, which they already delayed | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang date we paid. I mean, the one month we paid should start from January 16th instead of January 6th. Q. And what was the purpose of this letter that we've marked as Exhibit 6? A. The purpose was to terminate, officially terminate the contract, and to advise Strategic Vision return the deposit, otherwise Eastern is going to take legal action. Q. So this was the official termination notice of the agreement, right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Correct. Q. Why did Eastern Profit believe it was entitled to receive the million dollar deposit back? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |

Case 1:18-cv-02185-LJL Downwortenet 2013/16/16/16/16/1/20 Page 38 of 56 January 31, 2019 142 to 145 Page 142 Page 144 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 provided by Strategic Vision to Eastern A. Because Eastern believes or Mr. Guo 3 believes they are cheated and Strategic 3 Profit under the contract? 4 Vision, they are liar and they did fraud to 4 A. Yes, I did.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

26th?

agreement?

agreement?

O. Who is the client in that statement? MS. TESKE: Object.

A. Eastern Profit Corporation Limited, the client in this contract (indicating).

Q. Specifically, why was Eastern Profit terminating this contract, as opposed to trying to work it out or move forward with the agreement?

14 A. Why? In my understanding, because 15 after the January 26th meeting, remember, 16 that was the last meeting for four of us get 17 together --

> Q. That was January -- give the exact date?

20 A. January 26th.

Q. January 26, 2018?

22 A. No. No, January 26th.

23 Q. What year?

24 A. 2018.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

18

19

21

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

the client.

25 Q. Okay. Continue. 25 A. Oh, okay. My understanding, under

A. Nothing.

Q. Which ones?

Q. Any others?

so-called 80 gigabyte data.

A. The one on January 26th.

Q. When was that provided?

clearly. You can check that date.

A. The second one and the last one, I

A. 1/30 or 1/31. I don't remember that

don't know that's called report or not. The

Q. Did you review anything that was

provided by Strategic Vision prior to January

Q. What is your understanding as to

whether anything had been provided under the

Q. What is your understanding as to

whether anything had been provided under the

A. Sorry, what is the question?

Page 143 1 Yvette Wang

2 A. And from that meeting first, 3 Strategic Vision admitted they made mistake, 4 they apologized, and they delivered nothing

5 and with a delay date. After that, I

6 believe --

7 Q. Could I just ask, what do you mean 8 by delay date?

9 A. You remember in the contract, the 10 first month they should deliver weekly 11 report. That never ever happened.

> Q. And the delay date, is that a reference from January 6th to January 16th?

A. Yes, yes. Not only that.

Q. What else, go ahead?

A. Because as long as January 6th the contract signed, and they should start to deliver the weekly report. That never happened. And then by January 26th, finally, there was a, which I, by the way, I do not have the copy. They just briefly, very quickly, show us, apologized, and then they

23 took them away. 24 Q. Have you personally reviewed any of 25 the reports or flash drives that were

called virgin laptop. It's a Lenovo, I 15 remember. And they said, their report can 16 only be presented on virgin laptop, never 17 connect with any internet. So they brought 18 that laptop together with a flash drive, which is encrypted. There's a keyboard on 19 20 the flash drive. So they presented the 21 report with those devices. 22 Do you want to know the content of

the report?

Q. Yes.

A. Okay. So it's all based on my

Page 145

Yvette Wang the agreement, they should provide weekly report in first month, which they didn't.

Q. Did they provide anything, though?

A. Nothing.

Q. Nothing, as far as you know, nothing was given to any representative of Eastern Profit prior to the January 26th meeting?

A. You are 100 percent right.

Q. And what was presented at the January 26th meeting, as far as form or substance?

A. Mike and Ms. Wallop brought a, they

23

24

25

| | Dago 146 | | Daga 140 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Page 146 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 148 Yvette Wang |
| 2 | memory. So they didn't, by the way, they | 2 | something which is meaningful or valuable. |
| 3 | didn't leave any copy or any copy of that | 3 | Q. Did you say anything about the |
| 4 | report to us. So I remember that was about | 4 | contract or payment or termination, anything |
| 5 | like ten or a dozen 10 or 12 pages of a | 5 | along those lines? |
| 6 | PDF, word a PDF file. But mainly about | 6 | A. You mean on January 26th? |
| 7 | like the documents which we provided to them. | 7 | O. Yes. |
| 8 | Like, for example, the fish, like they just | 8 | A. No, not yet. |
| 9 | repeat, like open this file for this fish. | 9 | Q. And when you say you say project |
| 10 | But there is nothing in there. Something | 10 | manager, did they ever identify who the |
| 11 | like that. It's really very blurry my | 11 | project manager was? |
| 12 | memory. | 12 | A. Who identified? |
| 13 | Because during that presentation, I | 13 | Q. You've used the term a couple of |
| 14 | remember Mike was sweating a lot, a lot. And | 14 | times their project manage per, their project |
| 15 | he was very nervous. And Ms. Wallop and Mike | 15 | manager and miscommunication? |
| 16 | both were repeatedly apologized, saying they | 16 | A. Yes. |
| 17 | have internal communication problem with | 17 | Q. Did Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop ever |
| 18 | their project manager. So by the way, that | 18 | say who their project manager was? |
| 19 | presentation was conducted by Mike. | 19 | A. You mean their project manager? |
| 20 | So I was sitting aside, I don't | 20 | O. Yes. |
| 21 | remember, or standing behind them, just very | 21 | A. No, they didn't. But it sounds like |
| 22 | | 22 | _ |
| 23 | quickly went through the screen, laptop screen. So my memory is not that clear. But | 23 | that project manager resides somewhere not in the U.S., Europe somewhere. |
| 24 | basically, there is nothing like valuable. | 24 | Q. What about, were there any |
| 25 | Q. What did you tell Mike and Ms. | 25 | communications between Eastern Profit and |
| 23 | Q. What did you tell mike and ms. | 23 | Communications between Eastern Front and |
| | | _ | |
| | Page 147 | | Page 149 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? | 2 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? | 2 3 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their raw material, which is about like 60 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong A. Should be February 6th, after they |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their raw material, which is about like 60 gigabyte. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong A. Should be February 6th, after they offer this ten day. It should be like |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their raw material, which is about like 60 gigabyte. And then we were extremely | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong A. Should be February 6th, after they offer this ten day. It should be like February somehow. But we did communicate, I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their raw material, which is about like 60 gigabyte. And then we were extremely disappointed, and we said, whatever you have, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong A. Should be February 6th, after they offer this ten day. It should be like February somehow. But we did communicate, I believe. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Wallop at that meeting on January 26th? A. You mean me? Q. You or Mr. Guo. Was anybody else there? A. No, just the four of us. We told them clearly, we are very extremely disappointed. And we told them first the seriously delay, the timeline which agreed and signed in the contract, and we gave them enough time, and they didn't even start it. And we are very disappointed, and we cannot accept that at all. Q. Anything else? A. And then they keep apologizing and they said they have their team working, which they didn't say who, of course, and where. And they said they will go to meet their project manager in person to pick up their raw material, which is about like 60 gigabyte. And then we were extremely | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Strategic Vision between the January 26th meeting and the January 31st delivery? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. Between Eastern and Strategic Vision, you mean? Q. Yes. A. No, I don't believe so. Q. So you never communicated with you or Mr. Guo to your knowledge, never communicated in between those two meetings? A. Between January 26th to when? January 31st? Q. January 31st. A. Why January 31st? Q. I think that's when you identified the next delivery was made. Am I right about that? If I'm wrong A. Should be February 6th, after they offer this ten day. It should be like February somehow. But we did communicate, I |

| | Page 150 | | Page 152 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | A. Who you mean, right? | 2 | Mike was going to fly to their project |
| 3 | Q. What was the nature of the | 3 | manager to meet him face to face and to pick |
| 4 | communications? | 4 | up the flash drive and fly back right away to |
| 5 | A. The nature of the communication was | 5 | deliver to us. And then we give them one |
| 6 | we basically asked them stop going around, | 6 | more chance. And |
| 7 | let's talk about the project. And your fault | 7 | Q. When did you give them that one more |
| 8 | or your mistake is your problem. And we have | 8 | chance? |
| 9 | been patient enough and given you enough | 9 | A. When you mean? |
| 10 | time. And we are very disappointed and we | 10 | Q. Yes, when. |
| 11 | are asking whether they are real capable of | 11 | A. 26th. |
| 12 | doing this project or not. | 12 | Q. Okay. Continue. |
| 13 | Q. So this was in | 13 | A. And then I remember Mike started to |
| 14 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 14 | text me directly. Because before that, I |
| 15 | Actually, not objection, I just want | 15 | only directly Signal text to Ms. Wallop. So |
| 16 | to point out we're over 1 o'clock. I | 16 | Mike text me, told me where should I go and |
| 17 | don't know where this line of | 17 | when. He said, Union Station, Track Bar. |
| 18 | questioning, if you want to wrap it | 18 | And it's late afternoon, like five or |
| 19 | up or if you want to break now. | 19 | something p.m. And then I went there. And |
| 20 | MR. SCHMIT: It's up to you. I | 20 | that was the date and place he gave me that |
| 21 | probably have ten more minutes on | 21 | second flash drive with that like 80 or 60 |
| 22 | this topic, but we can break now. | 22 | gigabyte things. |
| 23 | THE WITNESS: I'm with you. | 23 | Q. Did you personally review that flash |
| 24 | Ten more minutes. | 24 | drive? |
| 25 | BY MR. SCHMIT: | 25 | A. You mean in the Union Station? |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 151 | 1 | Page 153 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the | 2 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with | 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be very end, 30th or 31st of January. I don't | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't ask you at all, you know, this is what you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be very end, 30th or 31st of January. I don't remember, but you can check that from my | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't ask you at all, you know, this is what you should look for, this is what's in there? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. After January 26th, what was the next deliverable or meeting you had with either Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. You mean deliverable meeting dates requested based on the contract or which is real Q. The next time you saw him. The next time you met with him or spoke with them to get something from them? A. That is the so-called 60 or 80 gigabyte. I don't remember that. Q. How was that delivered? A. That happened in Penn Station. Track Bar, there's a bar in there. Q. About when was that? Was that the January 31st or the February 6th date? A. I don't remember that. But you can check from my Signal message. It should be very end, 30th or 31st of January. I don't | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. No, at all, ever. A. I did. Q. You did? A. Uh-huh. Q. Where did you do that? A. I went back to meet Mr. Guo because he was quite waiting for that. So I came back from the station. Q. On the same day? A. The same day, right away. Right away. Q. And you're sure which day was this, you say? A. I don't remember that date. Please check, they are there. And we were together, went through that flash drive. Q. Had you been given any instructions about what to look for on that flash drive? A. No. Q. So Mr. Waller and Ms. Wallop didn't ask you at all, you know, this is what you |

| | <u> </u> | | 2019 154 to 157 |
|--|---|--|--|
| | Page 154 | | Page 156 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | time that Eastern Profit needed that | 2 | research continue, did you have somebody else |
| 3 | information at that time? | 3 | continue to research individuals? |
| 4 | A. I'm sorry, I don't understand your | 4 | A. I have no idea. I don't know. |
| 5 | question. | 5 | Q. You've not been involved in any |
| 6 | Q. Did Eastern Profit miss anything or | 6 | research or investigation projects since |
| 7 | breach a contract or not be able to do | 7 | Foley Hoag sent this letter? |
| 8 | anything because it didn't have the | 8 | A. Correct. |
| 9 | information on the 26th or whatever the | 9 | Q. Do you know who Rich Higgens is? |
| 10 | subsequent date is? | 10 | A. Rich? |
| 11 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 11 | Q. Rich Higgens? |
| 12 | can answer. | 12 | A. Sorry, who is this person? |
| 13 | A. I don't remember clearly. But I did | 13 | Q. That's the question. Do you know |
| 14 | remember like Mr. Guo, he was waiting for | 14 | who that person is, Rich Higgens? |
| 15 | that information for his plan. | 15 | A. Rich Higgens, sounds the name is |
| 16 | O. Why was he waiting for that | 16 | familiar. Is it the guy with DOJ? Is that |
| 17 | information? | 17 | the guy? No, I don't know. |
| 18 | A. Why? | 18 | Q. Who were you thinking of just now? |
| 19 | Q. Yes. | 19 | A. Because there was a newspaper talk, |
| 20 | A. Because he needs that information. | 20 | there is a DOJ employee was sued before, |
| 21 | O. To do what? | 21 | maybe I was wrong. Something similar like |
| 22 | A. To do his tech now, Chinese | 22 | that one. |
| 23 | • | 23 | |
| | Communist party work. | 24 | MR. GRENDI: Can you give me a |
| 24 | MS. TESKE: Objection. | 25 | spelling on Higgens? |
| 25 | A. He has been doing for last two, | 25 | MR. SCHMIT: H-I-G-G-E-N-S. It |
| | | | |
| | Page 155 | | Page 157 |
| 1 | Page 155 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 157 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | _ | 1 2 | <u> </u> |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang three years. | 2 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that | 2 3 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. Q. After the termination letter that we | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in any way, shape or form since Strategic Vision |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. Q. After the termination letter that we looked at a short while ago was sent, what, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in any way, shape or form since Strategic Vision was terminated? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. Q. After the termination letter that we looked at a short while ago was sent, what, if anything, did Eastern Profit do to carry | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in any way, shape or form since Strategic Vision was terminated? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. Q. After the termination letter that we looked at a short while ago was sent, what, if anything, did Eastern Profit do to carry on the prong as we've referred to it as? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in any way, shape or form since Strategic Vision was terminated? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang three years. Q. How is he going to use that information in order to do that? MS. TESKE: Object. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I don't know. Q. You never asked? A. No. MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we break for lunch now? (Whereupon, a luncheon recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. Welcome back, Ms. Wang. A. Thank you. Q. Just remember you're still under oath. A. Yes. Q. After the termination letter that we looked at a short while ago was sent, what, if anything, did Eastern Profit do to carry | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | might be I-N-S, I'm not sure. Q. You don't recognize that name? As far as you know, Eastern Profit doesn't work with him? A. No. Q. Has Eastern Profit done anything to retain some other firm or individual to do the research it wanted strategic alliance to do or Strategic Vision, excuse me? A. I don't know. Q. Not to your knowledge? A. Not with my knowledge. Q. Do you know who William Yu, Y-U, is? A. No, I don't know. Q. You never met anybody by that name? A. William Yu, no, never. Q. To your knowledge, is Mr. Guo carrying on the work we've been discussing in any way, shape or form since Strategic Vision was terminated? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |

| | Page 158 | | Page 160 |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | A. No. | 2 | (Whereupon, at this time, the |
| 3 | MS. TESKE: Same objection. | 3 | reporter marked the above-mentioned |
| 4 | MR. SCHMIT: Let's mark this as | 4 | corporate telegraphic transfer |
| 5 | Exhibit 7. | 5 | cancellation amendment request as |
| 6 | (Whereupon, at this time, the | 6 | Wang Exhibit 8 for identification.) |
| 7 | reporter marked the above-mentioned | 7 | BY MR. SCHMIT: |
| 8 | bank document as Wang Exhibit 7 for identification.) | 8 | Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked for your deposition, ma'am, as Exhibit |
| 9 | BY MR. SCHMIT: | 10 | 8. |
| 11 | Q. I'm handing you what's been marked | 11 | A. Thank you. |
| 12 | for your deposition as Exhibit 7. Do you | 12 | O. Eastern 279 to 280. |
| 13 | have that in front of you? | 13 | A. Yes. |
| 14 | A. Yes. | 14 | O. Have you ever seen this before? |
| 15 | Q. It's got the production numbers in | 15 | A. Yes. |
| 16 | the lower right-hand corner of Eastern, a | 16 | O. What is it? |
| 17 | bunch of zeros, 21 through 22. | 17 | A. It's a corporate telegraphic |
| 18 | Do you see that? | 18 | transfer cancellation amendment request. |
| 19 | A. Yes. | 19 | Q. Who is making the request? |
| 20 | Q. Do you recognize this document? | 20 | A. Looks like ACA Capital Group |
| 21 | A. Yes. | 21 | Limited. |
| 22 | O. What is it? | 22 | Q. And, again, do you know why they're |
| 23 | A. It's bank document. | 23 | making this request? |
| 24 | Q. Do you know what it is conveying or | 24 | A. I guess from the date, it looks like |
| 25 | signifying? | 25 | they tried to cancel the wire. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Page 159 | | Page 161 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with | 2 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. | 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic Vision? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? A. No, no. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic Vision? A. From this project, that this should | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? A. No, no. MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 9, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic Vision? A. From this project, that this should be the deposit. Because the time match, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? A. No, no. MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 9, please. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic Vision? A. From this project, that this should be the deposit. Because the time match, looks like. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? A. No, no. MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 9, please. (Whereupon, at this time, the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | A. This shows a transaction with beneficiary name, Strategic Vision. Q. Have you ever seen this document before? (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I did. Q. What is it? A. Huh? Q. What is it? A. It's a bank proof document. Q. Proving what? A. Proving looks like a wire transfer to Strategic Vision. Happened on January 2, 2018. Q. Who is sending the wire? A. ACA Capital Group Limited. Q. And do you know why ACA Capital Group Limited is sending a wire to Strategic Vision? A. From this project, that this should be the deposit. Because the time match, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. To your knowledge, did anybody from Eastern Profit or anyone for that matter, tell Strategic Vision, Hey, we're going to try to cancel the wire we sent? A. I have no knowledge about that. Q. You didn't do it? A. No, I didn't. Q. And again, you weren't involved in any conversations regarding why the wire was canceled? A. I'm sorry, what is the question? Q. You weren't involved in any conversations concerning why the wire was canceled; is that a correct statement? A. I was not involved in any conversation of that. Q. And looking at this doesn't refresh your recollection of anything? A. No, no. MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 9, please. |

| | Ualluary | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| | Page 178 | | Page 180 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Guo. I told him, this is still not my | 2 | research Eastern required during a short |
| 3 | contract, but I can see there's recap here, | 3 | timeframe. |
| 4 | right, this is new, and then what do you want | 4 | Do you see that? |
| 5 | me to do. And then he said, Then just sign | 5 | A. Yes. |
| 6 | it. Then I sign it. | 6 | Q. When did they is that a |
| 7 | Q. Just yes or no to this. Was | 7 | representation that was made to you? |
| 8 | Mr. Smith involved at this stage of the | 8 | A. Made to me? |
| 9 | proceedings, Gare Smith who you identified | 9 | Q. Yes. |
| 10 | earlier? | 10 | A. I don't understand the question. |
| 11 | A. I know Gare Smith; you mean | 11 | Made to me with what? |
| 12 | preceding these proceeding? | 12 | Q. Did somebody say that to you? |
| 13 | Q. No. During these negotiations | 13 | A. Yes. |
| 14 | you're talking? | 14 | Q. Who said that? |
| 15 | A. With Ms. Wallop, right? | 15 | A. Strategic Vision. |
| 16 | Q. Was Gare Smith? | 16 | Q. Who is Strategic Vision? |
| 17 | A. Yes. | 17 | A. Ms. French Wallop and Mr. J. Michael |
| 18 | Q. Was he involved in any of these | 18 | Waller. |
| 19 | meetings or looking at the drafts or helping | 19 | Q. Who said those words, though; who |
| 20 | you out in any fashion? | 20 | made those representations to you? |
| 21 | A. No. | 21 | A. Both of them. |
| 22 | Q. When was the last time you would | 22 | Q. On separate occasions, at the same |
| 23 | have spoken or conferred with him? | 23 | time? |
| 24 | A. I don't remember that clearly. | 24 | A. At the same time. At the same time. |
| 25 | Sometime late December. I don't remember | 25 | Q. When was that made? |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | Page 179 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 181 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang that clearly. | 2 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't | 2 3 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of Strategic Vision referring to? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of Strategic Vision referring to? A. Ms. French Wallop and Mr. J. Michael | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What words did they use to convey that? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of Strategic Vision referring to? A. Ms. French Wallop and Mr. J. Michael Waller. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What words did they use to convey that? A. What words? They said they have |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of Strategic Vision referring to? A. Ms. French Wallop and Mr. J. Michael Waller. Q. Now, you know, it says, A, Strategic | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What words did they use to convey that? A. What words? They said they have project manager, they have different team in |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | that clearly. Q. But at some point he looked at a draft and you discussed it with him? Don't tell me what you discussed. A. Yes. Q. If you could just look at the fraudulent misrepresentation count there. Page 6. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. It says there, if you look at paragraph 32, Prior to entering into the contract representatives for Strategic Vision made the following representations to Eastern. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Who were the representatives of Strategic Vision referring to? A. Ms. French Wallop and Mr. J. Michael Waller. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang A. Well, a couple of times. Q. When was the first time that representation was made? A. I remember the first time should be first time which I was there is like mid December, something like that, almost every, each meeting about this project, and the Strategic Vision that two person, and they always repeatedly, repeatedly tell or told Mr. Guo and me, they are this, very capable, very experienced. Q. The best? A. Yes. The best in the industry. Q. Specifically, with respect to, A, highly skilled in-house team of investigators. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What words did they use to convey that? A. What words? They said they have |

| | Page 182 | | Page 184 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | they served and they named them as a | 2 | When you use the term in-house, is that a |
| 3 4 | reference. But they refused to tell us, | 3 | word that came out of Ms. Wallop's or Mr. Waller's mouth? |
| 5 | like, what position in their team, like those kind of details. | 4 5 | N-1-1-1 |
| | | _ | A. I believe this is described their |
| 6 | Q. So they identified clients for you? A. Yes. | 6 | project manager. |
| 7 | | | Q. It says here, they said highly |
| 8 | Q. Who were the clients they | 8 | skilled in-house team. I'm just wondering, |
| 9 | identified? | 9 | did they ever actually use the term in-house? |
| 10 | A. Some Russian official, Middle | 10 | Did you ever discuss with them what they meant by in-house? |
| 11 | Eastern royal family people. I believe you | 11 12 | - |
| | have the names. Handwriting by Ms. Wallop, | | A. The in-house means their people. |
| 13 | yeah. | 13 | They always called them our people. |
| 14 | Q. Did you attempt to contact them or | 14 | Q. So they said that's what I'm |
| 15 | verify those stories at all? | 15 | trying to get. I want to know what they |
| 16 | A. No, I didn't, personally, I didn't. | 16 | said. Did they say our people? |
| 17 18 | Q. Did Mr. Guo? A. I don't know. | 17 18 | A. Yes. So in my understanding, okay, your people, it's your team. And it should |
| | | | |
| 19 | Q. Did anybody else, as far as you know? | 19 | be in-house, not you Q. Well, did they ever say in-house, |
| 20 | A. No idea. | 20 | |
| 22 | | 22 | though? That's the question. A. They said my people, our people. |
| 23 | Q. Did you and Mr. Guo or anybody else ever talk about these clients and the work | 23 | |
| 24 | Strategic Vision had done for them or | 24 | Q. Our people, my people? A. Yes. |
| 25 | anything along those lines? | 25 | Q. Something along those lines but |
| 23 | anything along those lines. | 23 | v. bomeding along chose lines but |
| | Page 183 | | 7 105 |
| | _ | | Page 185 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. | 2 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. | 2 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they didn't disclosure too much details. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that? A. Yes, they did. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they didn't disclosure too much details. Q. Did you ask them for more detail? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that? A. Yes, they did. Q. And when would those representations |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they didn't disclosure too much details. Q. Did you ask them for more detail? A. I don't remember that. I don't | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that? A. Yes, they did. Q. And when would those representations have been made? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang A. Personally, I didn't. Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Waller or Ms. Wallop, you know, more about their team or how they would do it or what they wanted to do? A. We mentioned, we asked, yes. Q. What did they say? A. They refused to tell too much details. They just say they are very capable. And they use for the clients, and they are experienced, but I don't know who they are or where are they. Q. But they told you they weren't going to tell you, right? I mean, you asked and they said, We're not going to reveal that information? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. We did not ask the name. And they didn't disclosure too much details. Q. Did you ask them for more detail? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang never used the words in-house? A. I don't remember that. Q. How about, B, why don't you read that to yourself. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes. Q. Did a representation about former intelligence officers, was that ever discussed in your presence? A. You mean, is there any formal intelligence officer shows in front of me? Q. No, no. You had discussions, I assume, it says Strategic Vision here in the complaint. This is the complaint filed by Eastern Profit. A. Oh, okay. Q. Did somebody from Strategic Vision ever specifically say they had a former intelligence officer or anything like that? A. Yes, they did. Q. And when would those representations |

| | Page 186 | | Page 199 |
|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 188 Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Q. Did you ask them what they meant by | 2 | something. |
| 3 | that? | 3 | Q. Breaking something? |
| 4 | A. What is your question? | 4 | A. They described that. Yes. |
| 5 | Q. Did you ask them what they meant by | 5 | Q. When you look at sophisticated |
| 6 | a former intelligence officer? | 6 | financial tracking, what would your |
| 7 | A. What does that mean? | 7 | expectation be? |
| 8 | Q. Did you ask them what they meant | 8 | A. Legal. |
| 9 | when they said former intelligence officer? | 9 | Q. Legal versus nonlegal? |
| 10 | A. We ask, like who they are, what did | 10 | A. Yes. Because what they said to us |
| 11 | they work for, like for previous like | 11 | is not legal. It's common sense, we don't |
| 12 | their employer or their experience. And | 12 | need that. |
| 13 | basically we didn't ask too much, but we did | 13 | Q. What did they say to you? |
| 14 | ask. Mainly they, I mean, Ms. Wallop and | 14 | A. They said climb the wall and see the |
| 15 | Mike, they voluntarily kept talking with us. | 15 | assets. So in our understanding, it's not |
| 16 | Keep introducing us many, many times. And | 16 | legal. |
| 17 | even I can feel clearly by the end of some | 17 | Q. So at that point you didn't really |
| 18 | meeting, we start to lose our patience, like, | 18 | rely on that, in fact, you told them, We |
| 19 | let's stop education, let's talk about the | 19 | don't want that; is that a stair statement? |
| 20 | contract and project. | 20 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 21 | Q. So at a certain point you got sick | 21 | Objection. |
| 22 | of hearing about their capabilities and what | 22 | You can answer. |
| 23 | they can do? | 23 | A. What is your question? |
| 24 | A. What is the question? | 24 | Q. At that point, when you heard that |
| 25 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 25 | from Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller, you said, No, |
| | | | |
| | Page 187 | | Page 189 |
| 1 | Page 187 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 189 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | _ | 1 2 | _ |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of | 2 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what | 2 3 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | We don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang we don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | We don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | We don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I don't like people have their cell |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that? A. Yes. Q. What was said about that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | We don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I don't like people have their cell phone in front of me like this. It |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that? A. Yes. Q. What was said about that? A. Like they said they are capable of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | We don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I don't like people have their cell phone in front of me like this. It just makes me uncomfortable. So that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. At a certain point you got tired of hearing about their capabilities and what they can do? A. Yes. Because they are repeating so many, many times. Q. And you just said, Let's get to the contract and let's negotiate it? A. No. We said, Let's just see what we can do together, not specifically which contract or which investigation. Q. At the end of the day, was it really important to you whether there was a former intelligence officer involved or not? A. That is their team. And we have no control about that team. Q. What did you the capabilities of conducting sophisticated financial tracking, do you remember many conversations about that? A. Yes. Q. What was said about that? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | We don't want that? A. Correct, correct. Q. You don't have to do that, right? A. Correct. MR. GRENDI: Objection. I'm just going to advise you to please not raise your voice at the witness. I think I know you're trying to get information. MR. SCHMIT: I'm not raising my voice at all. I think the record will reflect MR. GRENDI: Well, I think MR. SCHMIT: It's been going a little clearer now that we're getting a better understanding, but I don't think I've been raising my voice at all. THE WITNESS: By the way, I don't like people have their cell phone in front of me like this. It |

Page 194 Page 196 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 it afterwards? A. Because otherwise why Ms. Wallop 3 A. He said, No, no, no, no. 3 handwrite all the client's name? I mean, 4 Q. Wasn't it Mr. Guo that asked whether 4 some of the very important client's name in 5 you could access money from banks of these 5 Miles Guo's handbook -- notebook. 6 people you were identifying? 6 O. You have no reason to believe that 7 MS. TESKE: Object. 7 it wasn't true, right? 8 A. What is your question? 8 MR. GRENDI: Objection. You 9 Q. Didn't Mr. Guo ask representatives 9 can answer. 10 from Strategic Vision whether they could 10 A. Personally, I believe it's true. 11 access money from the bank accounts of the Q. And do you believe some of those 11 people that were being identified by Eastern clients might have included Republican 12 12 13 Profit? politicians? 13 A. I don't know about that. 14 MS. TESKE: Object. 14 15 MR. GRENDI: Same objection. 15 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 16 A. I don't remember that. 16 they didn't? 17 Q. You don't remember that happening at 17 A. I have no knowledge about that. 18 all? 18 O. Do you know whether Ms. Wallop is a 19 19 Republican or a Democrat? A. No. 20 Q. Let's go on to page 7. C there, 20 A. It's not my business. I never know 21 they had represented other sophisticated 21 about that. 22 clients in the past, including Republican 22 Q. How about Middle Eastern princes? 23 politicians, a Middle Eastern prince, and a 23 A. Yes. 24 leader of the Russian Opposition Party. Do Q. Any reason to think the clients in 24 25 25 you see that? the past didn't include a Middle Eastern Page 195 Page 197 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 A. Yes. 2 prince? 3 Q. And that -- when was that 3 A. It should be on the handwriting, 4 representation made? 4 some of them. 5 A. I forget the time. In one of the 5 O. You believed it to be true? 6 meetings about this project. 6 I believe the handwriting, it's 7 Q. And did you follow up with any of 7 true. 8 these individuals to even verify that they 8 Q. And do you have any reason to 9 were clients? 9 believe that what was written on that sheet 10 A. Follow up? You mean? 10 of paper, napkin whatever you're describing 11 Q. Call them, e-mail them, text them? 11 wasn't true? 12 A. I didn't. 12 A. Which paper? 13 Q. Did anybody at your direction? 13 Q. Wherever the prince's name was 14 A. From me, I didn't. 14 written down. My question is, do you have 15 O. Do you know of it being done at all? 15 any reason to believe that that prince was 16 A. I have no idea. 16 not a former client of Strategic Vision or 17 Q. Do you have any reason to believe 17 Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? 18 that this is not a true statement, that they 18 A. After I saw Ms. Wallop, her 19 represented sophisticated clients in the 19 handwriting on Mr. Guo's notebook, I believe 20 past? What about that --20 they are true. 21 A. Personally, I believe that is true. 21 Q. And a leader of the Russian Q. You do believe that is a true 22 22 Opposition Party, do you have any reason to 23 statement? 23 believe that Strategic Vision didn't A. Yes. 24 24 represent a leader of the Russian Opposition 25 Q. Okay. 25 Party?

| 1 | Page 198 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 200 Yvette Wang |
|--|---|--|--|
| 2 | A. Same answer. | 2 | they, Strategic Vision is going to issue |
| 3 | O. You believed them to be true? | 3 | invoice every month and the client is just to |
| 4 | A. Yes. | 4 | pay the invoice. |
| 5 | Q. Have you discovered anything since | 5 | Q. So it would stand out there, and the |
| 6 | then to in any way make you question that? | 6 | client, you would still owe the monthly fees? |
| 7 | A. Same answer like before, no. | 7 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 8 | Q. Paragraph 34, it says here, | 8 | could answer. |
| 9 | Strategic Vision also told Eastern that | 9 | Q. That's what evergreen means, right? |
| 10 | Eastern's one million dollar deposit would be | 10 | A. Correct, yes. |
| 11 | used as a deposit against the last payments | 11 | Q. In other words, to give you an |
| 12 | owed by Eastern at the end of the contract. | 12 | example, you paid a million dollars and you |
| 13 | Paragraph, upon information and belief | 13 | get that bill for \$750,000. If the million |
| 14 | Strategic Vision also knew this statement to | 14 | dollars is an evergreen deposit, or in our |
| 15 | be false. | 15 | business a retainer, you still have to pay |
| 16 | | | that \$750,000, right? |
| | Why was that statement false? A. I don't understand this statement. | 16 17 | ' ' ' |
| 17 | Can you please help me? | | A. That is evergreen, you are right. Pay month by month and this deposit stay |
| 18 | | 18 | |
| 19 | Q. It's Eastern Profit's complaint. | 19 | there. |
| 20 | That's the one million dollar deposit under | 20 | Q. What happens to that evergreen |
| 21 | the agreement. | 22 | deposit at the end of the contract? |
| 22 | A. That's right, this is drafted by | | A. They didn't say clearly in the |
| 23 | lawyer. English is not my first language, | 23 | contract, which means Strategic Vision should |
| 24 | sorry about that. I'm trying to understand. | 24 | return that deposit after this project is |
| 25 | Q. Was that representation ever made to | 25 | terminated. |
| | | | |
| | Page 199 | | Page 201 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang you? | 2 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) | 2 3 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used? A. Correct. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract. Q. It's not in there, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used? A. Correct. Q. What should have happened with the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract. Q. It's not in there, right? A. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used? A. Correct. Q. What should have happened with the one million dollar deposit upon | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract. Q. It's not in there, right? A. Correct. Q. When was the final day of the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used? A. Correct. Q. What should have happened with the one million dollar deposit upon A. This is, in my understanding, an | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract. Q. It's not in there, right? A. Correct. Q. When was the final day of the contract? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang you? (Witness peruses document.) A. From the contract side Q. So you're referring back to the contract that's been marked. What exhibit is that for the record? A. Your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Page number 5. The client will pay the contractor a deposit of U.S. dollar one million upon signing the contract. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. In my understanding, this one million should not be used against the last payment. Q. Should not be used? A. Correct. Q. What should have happened with the one million dollar deposit upon | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Q. Well, it says here, the deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one and one-third months of the contract. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What is your understanding of that? A. Can I say, I don't understand what is prorated basis? I don't understand this. Q. You don't know what prorated you don't have a view as to what prorated basis means? A. I'm not quite familiar with that. Q. What language of this contract would say that Strategic Vision should just return the million dollars at the end of the contract? A. They didn't clearly say that sentence in the contract. Q. It's not in there, right? A. Correct. Q. When was the final day of the |

| 1 | Page 202 | | Page 204 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | A. Final day? | 2 | the complaint. And you were comparing it to |
| 3 | Q. You sent a letter on February 23rd, | 3 | the language in the contract marked as |
| 4 | but if you look at the last sentence, I'll | 4 | Exhibit 2. |
| 5 | just point it out to you, it discusses 30 | 5 | Now, I think in the end you had just |
| 6 | days written notice. | 6 | said that other than the million dollar |
| 7 | Do you see that? | 7 | deposit, Eastern Profit had made no other |
| 8 | A. Yes. | 8 | payments to Strategic Vision; is that |
| 9 | Q. So what's the final day of the | 9 | correct? |
| 10 | contract? | 10 | A. Correct. |
| 11 | MR. GRENDI: Just objection. I | 11 | Q. So under those circumstances, let's |
| 12 | think the letter speaks for itself, | 12 | just assume for a second you guys had no |
| 13 | but she can answer. | 13 | complaints, but had given a termination |
| 14 | A. This is really a mathematic | 14 | notice. How would that million dollar |
| 15 | question. | 15 | deposit be used? |
| 16 | Q. Okay. | 16 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 17 | A. I mean, anyone can calculate. | 17 | Q. In other words, the contract went |
| 18 | Q. Calculate from when, what numbers? | 18 | fine, and you just decided to terminate it |
| 19 | A. From the letter. | 19 | for reasons unrelated, and we've got that |
| 20 | Q. Okay. | 20 | million dollar deposit. What are we supposed |
| 21 | A. From the letter of Foley Hoag. And | 21 | to do with it? |
| 22 | we, based on the contract, gave them 30 days | 22 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 23 | notice time. | 23 | can answer. |
| 24 | Q. Beginning on February 23rd? | 24 | A. You mean, what is our expectation to |
| 25 | MR. GRENDI: Same objection. | 25 | Strategic Vision about that one million, |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Page 203 | | Page 205 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? | 2 | Yvette Wang right? |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? | 2 3 | Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. (Whereupon, a brief recess was | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional proper financial procedure. Q. Did anybody ever ask, until this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional proper financial procedure. Q. Did anybody ever ask, until this lawsuit or, excuse me, until the Foley Hoag |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. We're back on the record. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional proper financial procedure. Q. Did anybody ever ask, until this lawsuit or, excuse me, until the Foley Hoag letter for the million dollars to be |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. We're back on the record. A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional proper financial procedure. Q. Did anybody ever ask, until this lawsuit or, excuse me, until the Foley Hoag letter for the million dollars to be returned? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang A. Why February 23rd? Q. Isn't that the date of the letter? A. That's right. Q. What does the contract say? A. One month notice time. Q. So it would be one month after February 23rd, correct? A. Yes. MR. GRENDI: Objection. Q. Did and I think you answered this this morning, I just want to make sure. Did Eastern Profit pay, other than the deposit, did they pay any money to Strategic Vision? A. No. MR. GRENDI: Let's just can we take a break for two minutes? MR. SCHMIT: Sure. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. We're back on the record. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | right? Q. Yes. A. They should return. Q. Even if the contract if the contract had been performed and you had made no other payments for the three-month period, they would just return the million dollars? A. Correct. Q. What is that based on? What language of the contract is that based on? A. Because that one million was wired and hit Strategic Vision's account without a contract signed. This is a financial or understanding mistake. Even with the contract signed, that million should be returned back and after the contract signed and wired again. That is a professional proper financial procedure. Q. Did anybody ever ask, until this lawsuit or, excuse me, until the Foley Hoag letter for the million dollars to be |

| | Page 210 | | Page 212 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Strategic Vision is owed 750,000 times three, | 2 | MR. SCHMIT: Off the record for |
| 3 | we've agreed, right? | 3 | a second. |
| 4 | A. Go ahead. | 4 | MR. GRENDI: Sure. |
| 5 | Q. We've agreed, so far | 5 | (Discussion held off the |
| 6 | A. This is said in the contract, the | 6 | record.) |
| 7 | words in the contract. | 7 | Q. I'm going to hand you, Ms. Wang, an |
| 8 | Q. Yes, exactly. They're owed that | 8 | exhibit excuse me, we're not going to mark |
| 9 | money, but the only money that's been given | 9 | it as an exhibit but it has production |
| 10 | to them by Eastern Profit is the million | 10 | numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. |
| 11 | dollar deposit. Under that scenario, what | 11 | MR. GRENDI: Wait, can we go |
| 12 | should we do with the million dollar deposit? | 12 | off the record again? I'm sorry. |
| 13 | A. Should be refunded. | 13 | MR. SCHMIT: Okay. |
| 14 | Q. Why? | 14 | (Discussion held off the |
| 15 | A. Because there is no performance in | 15 | record.) |
| 16 | here at all. | 16 | MR. SCHMIT: Okay, let's mark |
| 17 | Q. No, we're assuming performance was | 17 | it as an exhibit. |
| 18 | okay. It's a hypothetical. Are you familiar | 18 | (Whereupon, at this time, the |
| 19 | with that term? | 19 | reporter marked the above-mentioned |
| 20 | A. No. | 20 | name list as Wang Exhibit 12 for |
| 21 | Q. Okay. We're just setting up I'm | 21 | identification.) |
| 22 | eliminating, for the sake of argument, the | 22 | BY MR. SCHMIT: |
| 23 | whole point of this question is you agree | 23 | Q. I'm going to hand you what has been |
| 24 | with performance. You think Strategic Vision | 24 | marked as Exhibit 12 for your deposition. |
| 25 | did a great job, I know you didn't, okay. I | 25 | A. Thank you. |
| | | | |
| | Page 211 | | Page 213 |
| | March to March | 1 1 | Managh to Manage |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | know you don't. But let's assume that they | 2 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know |
| 2 3 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three | 2 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production |
| 2 3 4 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million | 2 3 4 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And |
| 2 3 4 5 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though | 2 3 4 5 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for | 2 3 4 5 6 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. They can | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I haven't seen the document, and I also |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. They can | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. They can use the deposit. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I haven't seen the document, and I also |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. They can use the deposit. Q. To pay what's owed? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I haven't seen the document, and I also don't think I can read the document. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. They can use the deposit. Q. To pay what's owed? A. This is said in the contract. If I | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I haven't seen the document, and I also don't think I can read the document. MR. GRENDI: Well, if you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | know you don't. But let's assume that they did a great job, they worked for three months. All they were paid was a million dollar deposit. In other words, even though they did great work, you didn't pay them for the three months, you didn't pay the 750,000 or the 750,000 for February, the 750,000 for the part of March. Okay? Are you with me so far? A. Kind of. Q. Okay. What should happen at that point with the million dollar deposit? A. Back to your Exhibit number 2. Q. Okay. A. Yes, right here, your Exhibit number 2, page number 5. The deposit will be credited on a prorated basis to the final one to one-third month of the contract. They can use the deposit. Q. To pay what's owed? A. This is said in the contract. If I may | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Q. Just flip through it and let me know when you're finished. It has production numbers SVUS 000171 through 000259. And that's marked confidential and should remain confidential. Have you ever seen this document before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. They are the name list. Q. Where did it come from? A. Mr. Guo. Q. Where did Mr. Guo get it? A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever talk to him about it? A. No. MS. TESKE: I object to this whole line of questioning. Because I haven't seen the document, and I also don't think I can read the document. MR. GRENDI: Well, if you want |

| | | _ | |
|--|---|--|---|
| | Page 214 | | Page 216 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | a chance to review it, I object to | 2 | Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo tell |
| 3 | this line of questioning. This is | 3 | anybody that he had paid \$250 million for the |
| 4 | not my client so I'm not going to | 4 | information in this document? |
| 5 | direct her not to answer, but I would | 5 | A. I didn't hear that from myself, by |
| 6 | like to put my objection on the | 6 | myself. |
| 7 | record. | 7 | Q. Did you ever hear anybody else say |
| 8 | BY MR. SCHMIT: | 8 | that or |
| 9 | Q. Whose handwriting if you can look | 9 | A. I don't remember. |
| 10 | at page 5, 175 production number, page 5 in | 10 | Q. It doesn't sound familiar at all? |
| 11 | handwriting, whose handwriting is that? | 11 | A. No. |
| 12 | A. I don't know. | 12 | Q. You never heard him represent that |
| 13 | Q. Same question for 177, page 7. | 13 | to Ms. Wallop or Mr. Waller? |
| 14 | A. I don't know. | 14 | A. I don't remember that. |
| 15 | Q. Did Mr. Guo ever tell you where he | 15 | Q. Remember as in it didn't happen or |
| 16 | got this list or this packet? | 16 | you're not sure one way or another? |
| 17 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 17 | A. I just don't remember whether that |
| 18 | can answer. | 18 | happened or not. No memory about that. |
| 19 | A. No. | 19 | Q. Did you ever discuss how he gathered |
| 20 | Q. Did you ever ask? | 20 | the names or the information? |
| 21 | A. No. | 21 | A. No. |
| 22 | Q. When did you see it before? | 22 | MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 13. |
| 23 | A. I don't remember that clearly. It | 23 | (Whereupon, at this time, the |
| 24 | should be December 2017. | 24 | reporter marked the above-mentioned |
| 25 | Q. At some point during the month of | 25 | background report as Wang Exhibit 13 |
| | | | |
| | Page 215 | | Page 217 |
| 1 | Page 215 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 217 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | | 1 2 | |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? | 2 | Yvette Wang for identification.) |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. | 2 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo say that | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track Bar? That's the date I received the 80 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo say that he had paid \$250 million for this document, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track Bar? That's the date I received the 80 gigabyte. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Prette Wang December of 2017? A. Correct. Q. Who was was it just you and Mr. Guo? A. Correct. Q. Ms. Wallop and Mr. Waller weren't at that meeting? A. No. Q. What did he tell you? Did he tell you to do anything with this document? A. He said this is about this project. Q. And did he instruct you to do anything with it? A. Go to talk, discuss about the contract, if signed please deliver this to Strategic Vision. Q. And you ended up delivering this to Strategic Vision? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Guo say that he had paid \$250 million for this document, and the information within it? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I will hand you what was marked as Exhibit 13. (Witness peruses document.) Q. It is a background report with the production number Eastern 144 through 195. A. Yes. Q. Can you just let me know when you're finished reviewing? A. Yes, you can go ahead. Q. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. What is it? A. This is the one file in the 80 gigabyte. Q. So about we're not sure what day you received the 80 gigabyte, though, right? A. You remember Penn Station, Track Bar? That's the date I received the 80 gigabyte. Q. Is this a report Strategic Vision |

Page 234 Page 236 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 was full of issues. was dark. I told her I will have to take a 3 train, go back to New York. Because I have 3 A. The whole message here refers to the 4 my schedule on Monday. And that day was a 4 USB flash drive. This message was January 5 Saturday. 5 8th. On January 6th, we sign a contract. 6 So she offered -- first she tried to 6 Right after sign a contract, I gave her a USB 7 persuade me to stay one more day, which is 7 drive with the information of your Exhibit 8 Sunday, to continue to discuss and finish 8 number 12. And she took the USB, plugged it 9 this contract. And she offered to drive me 9 in her Mac, and click the USB and click this 10 to my hotel. That was the drive there. And 10 PDF file, and open that. And me and her, we 11 because of the four hours that drive, so this went through every -- each of the page of 11 12 was my second time in her car. I 12 this (indicating). 13 automatically came to the back seat instead 13 During this process, I never touch 14 of the front seat. So this text message 14 any of her devices. And then we went through 15 referring this. Because I am a guest, I have 15 from bottom, top to bottom, bottom to top, 16 to respect the owner's habit to always put me 16 like a couple of minutes. I explained to 17 in the back. 17 her, and she scrolled up, down, and she 18 MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as 17, 18 admitted she received your number Exhibit 12, 19 please. 19 PDF file with no problem at all. 20 (Whereupon, at this time, the 20 And then after that, I left, I went 21 reporter marked the above-mentioned 21 back to New York. And before this Exhibit 22 screen shot of text messages as Wang 22 number 17 message, on page 220, and Ms. 23 Exhibit 17 for identification.) 23 Wallop called me. She said she could not 24 BY MR. SCHMIT: 24 open the flash drive again. I have no idea 25 Q. Here is Exhibit 17. 25 what happened with her device, with her Page 235 Page 237 1 Yvette Wang 1 Yvette Wang 2 2 A. Thank you. conduction of her computer. 3 Q. I've handed you what has been marked 3 So she requested to have more copy 4 as Exhibit 17. It is Eastern 220 through 4 of your Exhibit number 12 file. So I told 5 222. 5 her, I am so busy here. I have no time to 6 Do you have that in front of you? 6 take a train or flight to you. So she 7 7 offered to come to me to New York City. So 8 Q. Just let me know when you're 8 this is the message happened on your Exhibit 9 9 finished. 17, about this. 10 (Witness peruses document.) 10 Q. So when you went first met, I guess, 11 A. Okay, finished. 11 on January 6th, you were able to open the 12 Q. Do you recall this exchange? 12 flash drive. And on whose computer was that? 13 13 A. Ms. Wallop's computer, yes, we were 14 Q. Who is speaking in the first page? 14 able to open, go through a couple of times. 15 Is that you or Ms. French? 15 And there's no issue, no problem at all. 16 A. French. 16 Q. And did you ever collect the flash 17 Q. What is she referring to? This 17 drive back? 18 should be very concerning for your team as 18 A. The one --19 the item is full of issues. 19 Q. Yes. After Ms. Wallop said, Hey, 20 A. You mean the whole, this message 20 I'm having trouble with this, something is 21 refer? 21 wrong. What did she say is wrong with it? 22 Q. Well, the part I just read to you. 22 A. What is your question? 23 I mean, you can read as much as you want. 23 Q. What did she say was wrong with the 24 But towards the bottom it says, This should 24 flash drive? 25 be very concerning to your team as the item 25 A. She said she couldn't open. And she

| | Page 258 | | Page 260 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | those lines? | 2 | excuse me, a brokerage account with anybody? |
| 3 | MS. TESKE: Objection. | 3 | A. No idea at all. |
| 4 | A. I don't remember. I don't remember. | 4 | Q. Does Eastern Profit have clients or |
| 5 | Q. Back to Exhibit 20. | 5 | customers? |
| 6 | A. Yes. I am there. | 6 | A. I have no knowledge about this. |
| 7 | Q. It says, As you know, big budget is | 7 | Q. How does Eastern Profit make money, |
| 8 | ready for this long-term project. Investors | 8 | if it does? |
| 9 | can even pay your team without contract. | 9 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You |
| 10 | What does that mean? | 10 | can answer. |
| 11 | A. The first sentence, big budget is | 11 | A. I heard this is an investment |
| 12 | ready for this long-term project, which I was | 12 | company, that's it. |
| 13 | told by Mr. Guo. In my understanding, the | 13 | Q. Who did you hear that from? |
| 14 | dissidents of Chinese government who are the | 14 | A. Mr. Guo. |
| 15 | real fighters for Chinese democracy and rule | 15 | Q. What did he say regarding |
| 16 | of law, they are a group of people in my | 16 | investments? |
| 17 | understanding, so that is referring to that. | 17 | A. This is an investment company. |
| 18 | The investor can even pay your team without | 18 | Q. Eastern Profit? |
| 19 | contract, this refers to the one million, | 19 | A. Yes. |
| 20 | which we just discussed about that. | 20 | Q. Well, who conducts the investments |
| 21 | Q. Who were the investors? | 21 | and how do they conduct their business? |
| 22 | A. The people, this is my definition, | 22 | Where are they investing? Tell me about it. |
| 23 | the people who are the real fighter for rule | 23 | A. He didn't say. |
| 24 | of law and democracy of China. | 24 | Q. He just said that it's an investing |
| 25 | Q. Are they shareholders of Eastern | 25 | company? |
| | | | |
| | Page 259 | | Page 261 |
| 1 | Page 259 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 261 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | _ | 1 2 | _ |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Profit? | 2 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. | 2 3 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? A. I don't know. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. Q. What was his reaction? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? A. I don't know. Q. Does Eastern Profit have investments | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. Q. What was his reaction? MS. TESKE: Object. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Profit? A. I don't know. Q. Do they invest into ACA Capital Limited? A. I don't know. Q. Does investor have anything whatsoever to do with actually putting money towards the project? A. I have no knowledge about this. Q. How is Eastern going to put this budget together? A. I have no idea. Q. I mean, you testified earlier, as far as you know, Eastern Profit didn't have bank accounts; is that right? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. You mean have or did not have? Q. Does Eastern Profit have a bank account of any kind? A. I don't know. Q. Does Eastern Profit have investments of any kind? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | A. Correct. Q. Did they have a portfolio they were managing? A. I have no idea. I didn't check. Iu have no idea. Q. And you didn't speak with Mr. Guo about today's deposition at all in order to prepare; is that right? A. I told him. Q. No, but did you speak to him and say, What can you tell me about Eastern Profit, I'm being deposed as their representative, anything along those lines? A. No, not in that detail. I didn't even see him. Q. What did you say to him on the phone did you speak with him on the phone? A. I mentioned to him a couple of days ago, I have this deposition. Q. What was his reaction? MS. TESKE: Object. A. He said okay. |

| | Page 262 | | Page 264 |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Profit? | 2 | A. I mentioned this message to him. |
| 3 | A. I didn't go that detail. | 3 | Q. And what was his reaction? |
| 4 | Q. Did he seem to know anything about | 4 | A. He said they are making excuse and |
| 5 | the deposition, that it was occurring or | 5 | it doesn't make any sense. |
| 6 | otherwise? | 6 | Q. Why did he think it didn't make any |
| 7 | MS. TESKE: Objection. | 7 | sense? |
| 8 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 8 | MS. TESKE: Object. |
| 9 | A. I didn't no. | 9 | A. I believe the two pages here, the |
| 10 | Q. Does Eastern Profit have any assets | 10 | main spirit or the main contact with never |
| 11 | whatsoever as far as you know? | 11 | included in the contract, which is signed on |
| 12 | A. No idea. | 12 | January 6th. |
| 13 | Q. Does it have a relationship with a | 13 | Q. I'm sorry, what's not included? |
| 14 | bank? Does it have any loans or anything | 14 | A. The content of here. |
| 15 | like that? | 15 | Q. Did Mr. Guo ever discuss that based |
| 16 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 16 | on his experience this isn't how it worked or |
| 17 | can answer. | 17 | Mr. Waller had it all wrong? |
| 18 | A. No idea about their loan with bank. | 18 | A. He didn't mention that to me. |
| 19 | MR. SCHMIT: Why don't we take | 19 | Q. In this context, was Mr. Guo getting |
| 20 | five minutes? | 20 | more and more agitated? |
| 21 | MR. GRENDI: I was just going | 21 | A. What do you mean agitated? |
| 22 | to say that. | 22 | Q. Angry, frustrated. |
| 23 | (Whereupon, a brief recess was | 23 | MS. TESKE: Object. |
| 24 | taken.) | 24 | A. Oh, yes. |
| 25 | MR. SCHMIT: Mark this as | 25 | Q. And in this time, did he ever say |
| | | | |
| | Dago 263 | | Dago 265 |
| 1 | Page 263 Yvette Wang | 1 | Page 265 Yvette Wang |
| 1 2 | _ | 1 2 | _ |
| | Yvette Wang | | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. | 2 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the | 2 3 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues with Mr. Waller? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the question. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues with Mr. Waller? A. I believe no. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the question. MR. GRENDI: Objection. We've |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang Exhibit 21. (Whereupon, at this time, the reporter marked the above-mentioned screen shot of text messages as Wang Exhibit 21 for identification.) BY MR. SCHMIT: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 21. A. Thank you. Q. It is a two-page text message, 259 through 260. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yes. Q. If you can just read the message and let me know when you're finished. (Witness peruses document.) A. Yes, I finished. Q. Did you receive this text message? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever discuss these issues with Mr. Waller? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Why he needed this information so immediately? MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. No, he didn't mention that. He said that before already. Q. He said what before? (Witness peruses document.) Q. Are you looking for a particular message? A. Yes. There was a timeline in my text message. On your Exhibit number 18, page 233, conveyed to him, this is my message, on January 16, to French Wallop, I said, Convey to him, he advised that if you could make it he needs to see the report before January 25th. And he has some plan from January 6th, which will need your input. Q. But did he ever tell as far as you know, did he ever tell you, let's start there, what the plan was? That was the question. |

| | - Candary | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 | Page 266 | 1 | Page 268 |
| $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$ | Yvette Wang | 1 2 | Yvette Wang |
| | A. I believe I replied to you, sir, at | | January 31st? |
| 3 | least twice. | 3 | A. What is your question? |
| 4 5 | Q. That's fine. | 5 | Q. Has Eastern Profit been damaged at |
| 6 | A. And I don't know the plan details. | 6 | all because it didn't have the information it |
| 7 | Q. Do you have any sense of why there | 7 | wanted on January 26th or January 31st? |
| | was this need for immediacy? | 8 | A. Okay. I'm glad I asked you. |
| 8 | A. Immediacy, you mean immediately? | | Q. Go ahead. |
| 9 | Q. Yes. | 9 | A. I believe I replied before, but I |
| 10 | A. I don't think it's immediately. | 10 | will reply again. The damage to Eastern |
| 11 12 | Q. Was time of the essence or do you | 11 12 | Profit should be based on Eastern Profit |
| 13 | have any idea what was going to happen? MR. GRENDI: Objection. I | 13 | calculation, which for now, I don't know. Q. So you can't, sitting here today, |
| | just I'd recommend just using some | 14 | identify any damages that Eastern Profit has |
| 14 | phrases that are perhaps a little | 15 | suffered? |
| | | 16 | MR. GRENDI: Objection. It's |
| 16 17 | more straightforward. I want to make sure the witness clearly understands | 17 | not how the witness testified |
| 18 | and can answer correctly, that's all. | 18 | earlier, but go ahead. |
| 19 | Go ahead. | 19 | Q. Then tell me all you know about the |
| 20 | A. What is your question? | 20 | damages that Eastern Profit has suffered. |
| 21 | Q. You're the 30(b)(6) witness for | 21 | A. I will. So far, for now, and I can |
| 22 | Eastern Profit? | 22 | see that is a loan, need to pay back. Legal |
| 23 | A. I am. | 23 | fee, logistics, all the related fees, right? |
| 24 | Q. And you've educated yourself for | 24 | But I believe this is not all their damage. |
| 25 | today's deposition. Looking back, you have | 25 | Q. Is there is there a particular |
| | | | ~ |
| | | | |
| | Page 267 | | Page 269 |
| 1 | Yvette Wang | 1 | Yvette Wang |
| 2 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why | 2 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you |
| 2 3 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair | 2 3 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about |
| 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? | 2 3 4 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? |
| 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You | 2 3 4 5 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. | 2 3 4 5 6 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by | 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Yvette Wang clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out. |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information. Q. And going back, though, has it in | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | Clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out. (Witness peruses document.) |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Yvette Wang no idea what the plan was you've said or why this information was needed; is that a fair statement? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. I can tell you which I was told by Mr. Guo. His plan is his whistle blowing and disclosure corrupted Chinese official, and to bring the justice and bring the truth to the public. That is his plan, and Q. Go ahead, were you done? A. I'm done. Q. Has he been unable to do that, has he missed a milestone or some sort of deadline that has in any way hurt his plans? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. Yes. You are right. Sounds to me, he had his deadline, timeline to wait for this information. Q. And going back, though, has it in some way, has Eastern Profit, let's put it | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Clause in the contract that would entitle you to legal fees? Do you know anything about that? A. Which contract? Which clause? Q. Any one that would entitle Eastern Profit to damages, including legal fees? MS. TESKE: Objection. MR. GRENDI: Objection. A. I didn't see any contract except this one. Q. Okay. What clause in that contract, the contract we're discussing today, would entitle you to legal fees? MR. GRENDI: Objection. You can answer. A. There's no clause in this contract, I believe. Q. Okay. I mean, go ahead, if you can point it out. I would like to have you point it out. (Witness peruses document.) A. I believe in this contract, it |

278 to 281

| _ | | | | anuary | э <u>т</u> , | 2/0 | to | Z01 |
|----------|------------|--|------------|----------|--------------|--|------------|-------|
| | | | | Page 278 | | | Paq | e 280 |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | | 5 | |
| 2 | | INDEX | | | 2 | DOCUMENTS AND/OR | | |
| 3 | EXAMINATIO | | AGE | | | INFORMATION REQUESTED PAGE LINE | | |
| 4 | Mr. Schmit | <u> </u> | 4 | | 3 | | | |
| 5 | | EXHIBITS | | | | Documents supporting loan 45 17 | | |
| 6 | | EAHIBIIS | | | 4 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 5 | | | |
| | WANG | DESCRIPTION | PAGE | | 6 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 7 | | | |
| | 1 | Notice of deposition | 7 | | 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 9 | | | |
| | 2 | Research agreement | 11 | | 10 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 1,1 | 3 | Responses and objections | 0.2 | | 12 | | | |
| 11 | 4 | to interrogatories Research agreement | 23 51 | | 13 | | | |
| 13 | 5 | Screen shot of text messages | 103 | | | | | |
| 14 | 6 | Three-page letter | 135 | | 14 | | | |
| 15 | 7 | Bank document | 158 | | 15 | | | |
| 16 | 8 | Corporate telegraphic transfe | er | | 16 | | | |
| | | cancellation amendment | | | 17 | | | |
| 17 | | request | 160 | | 18 | | | |
| 18 | 9 | E-mail chain | 161 | | 19 | | | |
| 19 | 10 | Handwritten document | 164 | | 20 | | | |
| 20 | 11 12 | Complaint Name list | 167 212 | | 21 | | | |
| 22 | 13 | Background report | 216 | | 22 | | | |
| 23 | 14 | Background report | 219 | | 23 | | | |
| 24 | 15 | Screen shot of text messages | 224 | | 24 | | | |
| 25 | 16 | Screen shot of text messages | 230 | | 25 | | | |
| | | | | Page 279 | | | ——— Pag | e 281 |
| 1 2 | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | (Exhibits cont.) | | | 2 | CERTIFICATE | | |
| 3 | | (Emiler of the Control of the Contro | | | 3 | I, MICHELLE LEMBERGER, a shorthand | | |
| 4 | | | | | 4 | reporter and Notary Public within and for | | |
| | WANG | DESCRIPTION | PAGE | | 5 | the State of New York, do hereby certify: | | |
| 5 | | | | | 6 | That the witness(es) whose testimony | | |
| 6 | 17 | Screen shot of text messages | 234 | | 7 | is hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn by | | |
| | 18 | Screen shot of text messages | 240 | | 8 | me, and the foregoing transcript is a true | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | Screen shot of text messages | 244 | | 9 | record of the testimony given by such | | |
| 8 | 0.0 | Guarante de Caracteria de Cara | | | 10 | witness(es). | | |
| 9 | 20 | Screen shot of text messages | 254 | | 11 | I further certify that I am not | | |
| , | 21 | Screen shot of text messages | 263 | | 12 | related to any of the parties to this | | |
| 10 | | | . = | | 13 | action by blood or marriage, and that $\ensuremath{\text{I}}$ am | | |
| | 22 | Screen shot of text messages | 272 | | 14 | in no way interested in the outcome | | |
| 11 | | | | | 15 | of this matter. | | |
| 12 | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 17 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 18 | M /) . | | |
| 17 | | | | | 19 | Ahuchelle Jemburger | | |
| 18 | | | | | 20 | MICHELLE LEMBERGER " | | |
| 19 20 | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |

Case 1:18-cv-02185-LJL Downter 2016 File(10)4/267/20 Page 56 of 56 January 31, 2019 282 to 283

| | | Page 282 |
|--|--|----------|
| 1 | DEDOGRATION TODAY CTTT | |
| 2 | DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET | |
| 3 | Case Caption: Eastern Profit Corp v. | |
| 4 5 | Strategic Vision LLP | |
| 6 | DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | I declare under penalty of perjury that I have read the entire transcript of my | |
| 9 | Deposition taken in the captioned matter or | |
| 10 | the same has been read to me, and the same is | |
| | | |
| 11 | true and accurate, save and except for changes | |
| 12 | and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me | |
| 13 | on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with | |
| 14 | the understanding that I offer these changes | |
| 15 | as if still under oath. | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | YVETTE WANG | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | Subscribed and sworn to on the day of | |
| 21 | , 2019, before me, | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | Notary Public, | |
| 24 | in and for the State of | |
| 25 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Page 283 |
| 1 | | Page 283 |
| 2 | DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET | Page 283 |
| | DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page No Line No Change to: | Page 283 |
| 2 | | Page 283 |
| 2 | | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 | Page No Line No Change to: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: Reason for change: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: | Page 283 |
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Page No Line No Change to: Reason for change: Reason for change: | Page 283 |